THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

"First the blade, then the ear, then the full grain in the ear" then the full grain in the

The Monitor's view

'I can't hang on forever, but on the other hand

South Africa's brave churches

Some of South Africa's churches are playing a commendable and courageous part in easing the restrictions of that nation's apartheid racial separation policy. Roman Catholic schools, for example, are continuing to enroll black students, despite a strict government policy of segregation, and warnings that such schools would be closed if they admit nonwhites in defiance of regulations. The Anglican Church of South Africa, second only to the Dutch Reformed Church among white churches there, also is planning to open classes in its schools to children of all races.

This movement, already quietly under way, poses a difficult problem for the National Party government of Prime Minister John Vorster, which is fully committed to black-white segregation and determined to hold the line on any serious infractions. Closing church schools that go ahead with desegregation could lead to a confrontation between white religious leaders and the state, which in turn could result in further divisions or opinion differences among the 4 million members of the nation's white mi-

The government's position already is complicated by the fact that it earlier had requested church schools to accept children of black diplomats as pupils. This leads church education officials to ask why, if black children from other countries are to be accommodated. black children from South Africa Riself should not be admitted too. "We are trying to create barmony by bringing young people together with no prejudice and no hangups," one is quoted as saying.

As long as the integration of students in private schools was being carried out quietly, as was the case last term, and without much publicity, the government apparently was ready to look the other way at this apartheld infringement. That fits in with its willingness to ease black-white relationships wherever possible - while not formally abandoning the basic racial separation policy in any sense.

But now that integration in church schools is attracting more attention and showing signs of spreading, it is harder for Vorster officials to ignore it without seeming also to sanction it. The movement thus far has been small, affecting, for example, perhaps 10 of the nation's 200 Catholic schools.

South Africa's white churches deserve credit and support for taking their stand for educational desegregation, despite the risks involved. As the principal of a Johannesburg church school pointed out, "the color of children's skins means nothing." Meanwhile, integration of private schools there is a small but significant step, and one hopes it will be

Behind Egypt's turmoil

Rioting in Egypt, the worst in several de- to one third of the country's resources. It was cades, emphasizes two great problems for the government's effort to partially remove President Sadat's country. One is the urgency the subsidies on certain basic commodities, "of doing more for Egypt's poverty-stricken such as bread and tea, sugar and rice, bottled population of neurly 40 million people, a population growing at the rate of one million a Egyptians into the streets. These subsidy reyear. Another is the tremendous difficulty of ductions, however, had been urged by Egypt's doing this when Egypt already is heavily in the creditors, including the International Monetary red, with total debts estimated in many billions Fund, Saudi Arabia, and other lenders.

the external ramifications. The disturbances hoped-for reduction in disorders, or leaving the already have posed a threat to the stability of price increases in effect and hoping to ride out Mr. Sadat's government - and this, in turn, undermines the Egyptian leader's policy of work- first course. But the big question now hanging ing toward a negotiated peace with Isruel, a over Egypt and the Mideast is whether or not policy not without sharp critics elsewhere. To the disturbances were only the beginning of a continue his policy, Mr. Sudat obviously needs larger uphcaval, as some fear, that would jeopto operate from a strong base at home. It is ardize the moderate Mr. Sadat's influence - or not yet clear if his hasty suspension of the even result in his downfall. price increases that spacked the rioting will re-

At the root of Egypt's problem is how to fi- ments when prospects for peace negotiations nance imports of chough food (currently 3.5 seemed to be a little brighter. But beyond this million tons of wheat a year) to stave off its possibility is the fact that Egypt, like some people's hunger, while also maintaining and other underdeveloped nations, has more people improving public services, and keeping up than it can feed and is living beyond its reheavy military spending which alone takes up sources.

For President Sadat, the difficult choice was Along with this grim internal situation are between restoring the price subsidies, with a

store his popular standing with his people suffiplace since the 1973 war with Israel at mo-



Spain's rocky road to reform

When Spaniards voted overwhelmingly last December for constitutional reforms, and general elections loomed ahead for this spring, many people concluded that Spain was safely en route to the restoration of democracy after the Franco years. This transformation is not proving easy, however, as the current outbreak

of political kidnappings and violence indicates. It is not clear exactly which group is responsible - leftists, rightists, or perhaps ultrarightists masquerading as leftists. Purported leftists have claimed they are holding State Council President Antonio Maria de Oriol as a hostage for their demands for total amnesty for politi-

hind the kidnappings, as a means of deterring further amnesties. Right-wing extremists also are suspected in the slaying of four leftist lawyers, which appears to be a reprisal for the Regardless of who is really responsible, one result of the disorders is likely to be increased with Congress. Foreign policy aims and stratearmy involvement, due to the ineffectiveness gles must be known both within the administration of police so few in dealers are

fourth among Spain's topmost government offi-

The more recent but similar kidnapping of

Lt. Gen. Emilio Villaescusa Quilis, chief of mil-

itary justice and former Army chief of staff.

also involves a senior official with a connection

to political amnesty; General Villaescusa is a

key figure in decisions about prisoners under

Ultrarightists meanwhile are vigorously op-

posed to a general amnesty, and it is conceiv-

able that they, posing as leftists, could be be-

cials and has been held since Dec. 11.

down on extremists but also might help delay Spain's progress toward democratic reforms. This latter action would please ultrarightists, will use those around him for important dipa who feel changes are taking place too fast. But the army is regarded as loyal to King Juan Carlos, who has been a strong advocate of reforms. And under Prime Minds of reforms. And under Prime Minister Adolfo Suarez, the military has been acquiring a more tions doubtless have retained a hard-line,

Francoist outlook nonetheless.

The attacks and counterattacks with political overtones already have resulted in strikes and industrial unrest, sparked by lettists. In addition to the shooting of the four lawyers, several students have been slain in leftist proamnesty demonstrations, one apparently killed by ultrarightists. All such actions pose a threat to Spain's delicate political stability, which in turn serves the purpose only of extremists of right or left who hope to prevent the advent of democracy for their own reasons.

Monday, January 31, 1977

Why Mondale went to Europe

President Carter has made his first foreign policy move By dispatching Vice-President Walter Mondale to Europe and Japan, he signals that he intends to put relations with allies at the center of American diplomacy. The whirlwind trip will be more symbolic than substantive but the gesture is important in itself.

It is, significantly procisely the diplomatic opening one would expect to come out of the Tribatoral Commission This is the research group of which Mr. Carter and so many of h key advisers, including Cyrus Vance and Zbigniew Brzeziński, conspicuously have been members. Its aim is to foster closer coopertion among the industrial democracles - Es rope, Japan, and the United States - 28 1 counter to the old Nixoman doctrine who views the world as dominated by the five great powers (U.S., Soviet Union, China, Japan and Western Europe), with the U.S. playing an o dependent hand vis-a-vis the others and wa shifting coalitions.

One can easily bog down in esiteric discussion about this or that foreign policy approach. But certainly there is no argain that t is crucial for Western alliances to remain strong. In view of the growing nuhtary might of the Soviet Union as well as of the rising toportance of food, energy, and other thirdwork problems, there will have to be much greater coordination among the allies in economic pe litical, and military fields. In fact the Common Market nations, after a period of selfconscious independence, are looking to the United States for leadership in expanding its own economy and helping lift the poor nation in order to avoid worldwide manifal break down. Mr. Mondale will have an important 🕪 in assuring the affles on this score and letting them know Washington intends to keep the lines wide open.

Reyond its political purpose, however, the Mondale trip may also be the harbinger of a different diplomatic style. That is the wider use of talent within the foreign policy estab lishment in order to shift diplomacy from the fire-extinguisher type of management pursued by Henry Kissinger to a steadler, more planned, more coordinated foreign policy oper-

Among the criticisms that can be legifmately made about the former Secretary o State is that he disliked delegating power - or information. Unwilling to trust anyone else's expertise and skills, he insisted on keeping a tight control of policymaking and implementa-

Vet foreign policy execution ought to be more than a mad dash from one crisis to 80. other. It could be more orderly and coherent Today so many problems - whether energy. space, the economy, or defense - encompass many agencies of government. Hence there has to be greater coordination and cooperation than in the past among the State Department. Treasury, Defeuse, Commerce, and other d partments of the executive branch as well as of police so far in dealing with terrorism. The military it is responded with the control of the military, it is reasoned, might not only crack to be effect

President Carter apparently intends to be own man in foreign policy but he indicates b matic tasks. Secretary of State Cyrus Vano also says he will send aides to the Middle East dent's national socurity adviser, Zugnlet Brzezinski, for his part, is bending over back liberal, nonpolitical image. Some military fac- wards to indicate he will not try to preen foreign policy in the White House but will seek to do what he is supposed to do - coordinate the views of all departments and present the options to the President for his consideration.

llow this will all work in the ond remains to be seen of course. But the early mood and tone which the President has set is a good one. spggests there will be greater openness greater use of talent, greater coordination. this indeed proves to be a trend, the American national interest will profit.

Ned in Great Britain by King & Hulchings, Urbridge, West for The Cifrishan Salence Publishing Society, One Norwey Street, Boston U.S.A. London Office, 4/5 Grosvenor Riscs, London S.W.f.

WEEKLY INTERNATIONAL EDITION

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONTOR



Man in a woollen ski-mask finds a way to lick the cold

U.S. gas shortage: chilling analysis

By Geoffrey Godsell Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

The economic consequences of the current deep-freeze energy crisis are potentially graver for the United States than the consequences of the Arab oil embargo of 1973-74.

For Americans, the hardships are tougher to alleviate this time round because the cutting edge of the crisis is the shortage of natural gas - not petroleum, as it was three years ago. It

is the shortage of natural gas in many areas that is causing plants and factories to close down, putting more out of work than in 1973. And it is the shortage of natural gas which led James Schlesinger, the Carter administration's energy chief, to warn that "in a few weeks, indeed in a few days," gas for home heating may have to be cut off in residential areas in some parts of the country.

President Carter's crash program rushed through Congress last week will provide at

Carter's globetrotters: what their journeys mean

By Joseph C. Harsch

President Carter's foreign policy priorities are disclosed for all to note by the itineraries of his principal associates on such matters — at

First is the economic and political health of he community of modern Industrial nations in which the United States lives. Vice-President Walter Mondale underlined that priority by his eight-day trip to Western Europe and Japan.

Big three scramble for pieces of Asian pie

Staft corresponded of

Pacific flank, the Soviets appear behind the Chinese - vet some analysts here suspect Moscow is not altogether unhappy with the situ-

Timing suggests President's priorities

east in chronological terms.

By David K. Willis The Charttan Science Montha

the big-power jockeying for influence in both Southeast and Northeast Asia since the Vict-

 In Vietnam the Soviets seem clearly ahead of the Chinese, according to Western analysts here. A massive Soviet program - which some say could go as high as \$3 billion eventually is accompanied by continual public praise.

· In North Korea, on China's northernmost

President Kim II Sung is highly unpredict able, and his economy is in a shambles. The Soviets want no flare-up of tension on the Korean peninsula, especially now when they are angling for a new arms agreement with the Carter administration. So Moscow holds President Kim at arm's length rather than in a bear

Meanwhile, as the just-ended visit here by North Korean Prime Minister Pak Sung Chul *Please turn to Page 18

Second is the urgent desirability of heading off - if humanly possible - a black-white war in southern Africa. Such a war would injure the economy of the industrial community and

could involve the United States in a grim and

dangerous confrontation with the Soviet Union.

To try to head it off Mr. Carter has sent his new UN Ambassador, Andrew Young, first to London to talk with the British who have just been defied by white Rhodesia. From London he goes to Nigerla and Tanzania, two of the most important of the black African states. Mr. Young, himself a black, is not visiting white southern Africa. He is visiting black Af-

The message is sharp and clear, Carter policy toward the black-white issue in southern Africa is coordinated with British policy. The British are the recognized negotiators in the effort to obtain a peaceful transition from white to black rule in Rhodesia. And Carter policy will keep in close touch with the interests of the major black countries. Of these, Nigeria is the most populous, appears politically stable, and has a strong economy.

Other foreign affairs subjects are receiving thoughtful attention during this third week of the Carter presidency, but have a lower priority. The new Secretary of State, Cyrus Vance, will go to the Middle East from Feb. 14 to 21, and later, comotine in March, he will go to Moscow. The Moscow trip will be concerned The Soviets appear to be making headway in mostly with the possibility of a SALT II (strategic arms limitation) agreement. That subject was opened in Washington Feb. 1, when the President and Mr. Vance received the Soytet Ambassador, Anatoly Dobrynia.

> But there is no sense of urgency conveyed by the Middle East and Moscow trips comparable to that involved in the Young trip to ★Please turn to Page 18

Afrikaners speak out as censorship tightens

By June Goodwin Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

While the South African Government tight-

ened its authority another notch last week by wider censorship powers, more Afrikaners (the hites of Dutch descent) lambasted their government for its mistakes. A pattern of warnings and ignoring of the

warnings has characterized Nationalist Party thinking since South African troops were forced to withdraw from Angola during the civil war that followed that country's independence in 1975.

A bill introduced in Parliament Jan. 31 would extend the government's war powers to cases of terrorism and internal disorder. During such times the state president could "establish and do all things necessary to enforce a censorship over all or any description of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, or radio matter or communication passing within, into, or from the re-

That means total censorship.

Meanwhile, predictions of impending disaster abound - and some come from the most respected members of Afrikaner society.

*Please turn to Page 18:

Is Parisian beauty caged by a beast?

art stirs controversy

By Jim Browning Special to The Christian Science Monitor

For its enthusiasts, it is the largest, most innovative museum in the world. For detractors, it is a large-surface cultural supermarket was named for Modern art enthusiast and forwhich looks like an oil refinery.

Open to the public Feb. 2, the mammoth Georges Pompidou National Center for Art and ters and he wanted to go them one better. Culture is probably, whether you like it or not, For the visionaries who put it together, it is the most wide-ranging people-oriented cultural center yet devised.

An American-style public library - something virtually, unheard of in France - will neously as a center for expert creation. form much of its million-dollar collection, based on what people want.

500). Thirty professionals will gently guide.

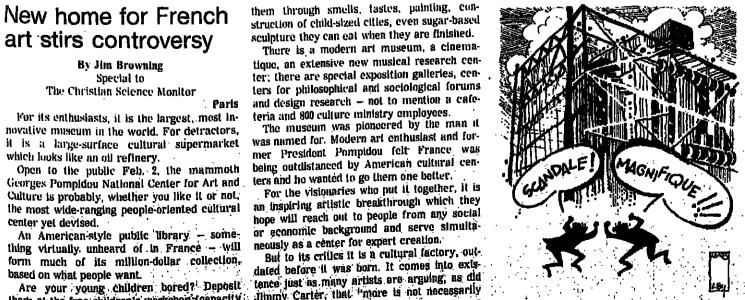
sculpture they can eat when they are finished. There is a modern art museum, a cinema-

tique, an extensive new musical research center; there are special exposition galleries, centers for philosophical and sociological forums and design research - not to mention a cafeteria and 800 culture ministry employees. The museum was pioneered by the man it

mer President Pompidou felt France was being outdistanced by American cultural cen-

an inspiring artistic breakthrough which they hope will reach out to people from any social or economic background and serve simulta-

But to its critics it is a cultural factory, outdated before it was born. It comes into exis-Are your young children bored? Deposit tence just as many artists are arguing, as did them at the free children's workshop (capacity: Jimmy Carter, that "more is not necessarily



'Claustre affair': Chad's

Paris

captives free at last

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

By Jim Browning

Special to

The Christian Science Monitor

al-Qaddafi was responsible for the release of

French archaeologist Françoise Claustre, who

was held captive for nearly three years by

Muslim rebels in northern Chad, central Af-

Libya reportedly provides the rebels with

Mrs. Claustre was kidnopped by the normadic

Toubou rebels in April, 1974, while she was on

an archaeological expedition to the rocky, bar-

ren Tibesti region of Chad. Freed with her was

her husband, Pierre, who was taken prisoner in

August, 1975, when he was trying to obtain her

Mr. and Mrs. Claustre were handed over to

Libyan authorities and taken to Tripoli, the La-

byan capital. France sent a military plane to

The "Claustre affair," which gained wide

publicity here, was a long series of dashed

The French press called it the longest se-

questration of innocent hostages in this cen-

The repeated failure of efforts to obtain the

couple's release was a major embarrassment

to the French Government. Many observers in-

terpreted it as evidence that France's pro-

By Jim Browning

Special to

The Christian Science Monitor

Vice-President Walter Mondale's five-nation

European tour was generally well-received.

an effective proponent of the new U.S. admin-

arms and material support.

hopes and frustrated plans.

Intervention by Libyan President Muammar



SILVER JUBILEE. On the 25th anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II's reign, Monitor correspondent Takashi Oka reports on the Queen, the monarchy. and the mood in Britain today. Page 16

DEEP-FREEZE. The implications of America's struggle to cope with the energy crisis in the midst of one of the bitterest winters on record is discussed by a Monitor correspondent. Page 12

PROTECTION FOR ANIMALS. "It's healthier to kiss your dog than your mother" - an interview with writer Cleveland Amory proves that he approaches his kindness to animals' crusade with a fine sense of ridiculous, as well as serious dedication.

DRAMA. America has been deeply stirred by a television program "Roots" - the saga of a black American who traced his beritage back to Africa and the slave-trade days.

Index

ARTS 25
COMMENTARY 30, 31
EDUCATION 21
FINANCIAL 20
HOME 22
HOME FORUM 28, 29
PEOPLE 24
SCIENCE 21
SPORTS 19
TRANSLATIONS 26, 27
TRAVEL 23

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Founded in 1908 by Mary Baker Eddy An International Daily Newspaper

Editor and Manage

Editor of the wealty international Edition
Panela Marsh
Assistant editor John Edward Young
Published daily except Saturday, Sunday and Hotidays in it
U.S.A. Weetly international Edition (available outside of Not
America only) is composite of selected material in daily Not
American oditions and material prepared exclusively for the I
ternational Edition.

Subscription Raies Editions — One year \$40, by months \$24,

North American Lottions — One year and, an interest three months \$12, single copy 25¢.

To place a new subscription in the continental United States, call this toll-free number — 850 225-7090 All other communications must be marked to address below.

Informational Eulidon — One year \$25, six months \$12.50, hiternational Edition — One year \$25, six months \$12.50, diagle copy 606 (U.S.)
Surface mail postpaid throughout the world. Airmail rates

por request Registered as a nowspaper with the G.P.O., London, England Address of the News, Caculation, or Advertising Representa-tive in your community will be sent promptly on request. Fur bost service, clienges of address should be received four notes in advance, Chunges are made for two weeks or more at my others address.

any green courses
Advertising sales given on application. While endeavoring to accept only reliable advertisements. The Christian Science Publishing Socioty will not be responsible to the public for advertisements, and the right to decline or discontinue any advertisement is reserved.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR
4 - 5 Grosvenor Place, London SWIX 7JH
Phone 01-225-3296
THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY
One Norway Sirest, Boston, Mass., U S A 02116
Phone (617) 202-2300

FOCUS

U.S. invites S. Africans to visit

By June Goodwin

Johannesburg Increasing numbers of South Africans, mainly blacks, are visiting the United States on trips paid by the U.S. Govern-

American concern about the trend toward violence in South Africa has prompted a beeling up of the cultural-exchange program under which foreigners visit the U.S. for varying lengths of time. The idea is to promote international understanding, and, in the case of blacks, to boost their confidence by increasing their experience.

In 1972 the International Visitors Program provided 20 South Africans free 30- to 40-day trips across the United States. In 1977 about 45 South Africans will have this

The budget for such trips this year is approximately double that for 1976.

Until this year Nigeria was the biggest participant in the African part of the cultural-exchange program. But now, South Africa is the largest, according to the U.S. Embassy in Pretoria.

Some students are given a year's scholarship to study in the U.S. This year 14 South

Africans, all black, may find themselves in American universities. The State Department has a contract with the Institute of International Education in New York to place

Last week four residents of Soweto, the black township outside Johannesburg where riots crupted last June, were awarded trips. Ranging from journalists to the assistant director of the African Music and Drama Association, they will travel to the U.S. in April under the program, called Operation

Most whites nominated for U.S. trips (there are no applications) are concerned with civil rights in South Africa, Some observers argue that more whites, especially staunch nationalists such as members of the secretive Afrikaner cultural society, the Broederbond, should be invited to the U.S. to broaden their view of black-white relations there.

Colored (mixed race) trade-union leader Ronnie Webb said that he had observed how a trip to the U.S. had derailed one prominent Afrikaner's political career.

But others argue that for such a trip to

have any effect, the recipient must go why an open mind One nationalist returned b South Africa saying he was especially in pressed with American Indian reservation which, he said, resembled the South Africa tribal homelands that have come in for much criticism abroad.

Several blacks who have gone on State Department programs say it was difficult to fit back into South African society after the freedom of movement and thinking they experienced in the United States. They do not miss noticing the problems that still exist in America, but, nonetheless, they often come back to South Africa more determined to change their own society

Blacks have told this reporter that they know the U.S. Embassy had to fight hard to win approval of their passports from the South African Government

In neighboring Namibia (South-West Atrica), a territory ruled by South Africa since World War I, Iwo people recently were refused passports. One was Daniel Tjingarero, publicity secretary for the laternal branch of the South-West Africa People's Organization, the territory's most prominent liberation movement.

In a subtle way the U.S. exchange programs are shaping opinion in South Africa. because the trips usually are awarded to community leaders.

And Mr. Webb has urged that American blacks come to South Africa whenever the can. "It helps the whites get used to key! with blacks," he said.

Bullock plan: workers on the board

By Francis Renny

Cloth caps should hang alongside the top hats, outside British boardrooms. There, in a carloon image, you have the essence of a new plan to rejuvenate the failing industrial scene

It was former Premier Harold Wilson who out the Bollock in the china shop - letting loose a committee of enquiry under the bluff fellow-Yorkshireman of that name, to see what it could do to realize the brave new dream of Industrial Democracy.

Heavily leaked to the press in advance of publication, the report declared that it had found a "widespread conviction" that Britain's problem was not a lack of native capacity so much as a failure to draw it out. The way to do



so, felt the committee (or rather the majority of the committee) was to put the relationship between capital and labor on a new basis, thus enabling the workers to share responsibility for the success and profitability of the business.

How to do so? The Bullock report proposes taking all companies with more than 2,000 employees, including multinationals based inside and outside Britain: that means well over 1,800 firms, employing almost 7 million people. These would first be balluted on whether they wanted employee representation on the board

If that's accepted, the business of providing worker-directors passes to the unions and their shop-slewards. The idea is that each board would have one group representing shareholders, an equal number representing workers and a third, smaller group of coopted indepen-

Unpaid worker-directors

The worker directors would get no fees. would continue to act as shop-stewards in the plant, but they would not be shut out of debates on wages (as they are in some other countries which have adopted Industrial Democracy),

Many employers who have already begun to introduce various forms of worker-consultation are angry that democracy is to be imposed from above, through the trade unions, instead

gues that since the unions have power, it is best to harness that power by giving it something constructive to do:

"Now is the time to provide scope for the growing power and unused capacities of organized labour, by giving them representation on the boards of large enterprises," says the re-

'The Deferential Society'

It goes on to remark that it is barely 30 years since we saw the passing of what it micely calls "the Deferential Society" in which 'ordinary working people" knew their place and rarely aspired to positions of power or authority. In the committee's view (or the majority of it) it just won't do any more for companies to be run on the basis that, in the last resort, the wishes of the shareholders must always prevail.

Lord Bullock seeks a balance between the interests of shareholders and employees. For if shareholders are staking their money on the company, the workers (who seldom have any money to spare for investment) are staking

At first sight, fair, and even a little moving. But two questions remain to be answered: do the workers, as opposed to the professional union bosses, really want to get mixed up in running the company - as well as working for it? And will the system in fact rejuvenate British industry - rather than make it a political

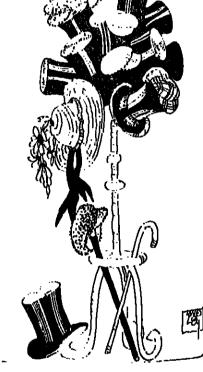
James Prior, Mrs. Thatcher's Shadow Employment Minister, says the Tories will judge the plan in terms of whether it increases effeattractive to more investigation of the competitive, changed irrevocably. The trade unions attractive to more investment.

Businessmen's No

The reactions Mr. Prior is getting from businessmen add up to a furious, unanimous NO. For a start, there are some 6,000 company directors likely to be heaved off boards to make room for worker-directors. Union leaders like Technical and Managerial leader Clive Jenkins says many directors aren't fit to occupy their seats today, and that many employees are real experts.

But he admits that millions of pounds are going to have to be spent in training workers in real (as opposed to political) economics, including how to read accounts properly.

The Chief Executive of the chartered company secretaries Institute, Barry Barker, says he is in favour of employees being gradually involved in decisionmaking, but the way Mr. Bullock envisages, management will be diminished, decisions will be subject to bargaining of by grass-roots voting. But Lord Bullock ar- and delay, and even the trade unions will no



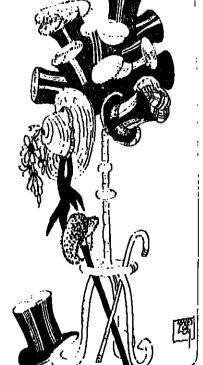
longer be able to represent their members ab

more roughly:

even more peaks of report is not about participation, it is about litical power."

And certainly, there are grounds for seems the Bullock Plan as payment to the more bitious left-wing unions, and to the cabinet terrible child Tony Benn, for keeping quiet and swallowing their medicine from that and bottle inbelled Wage Restraint: 🐇

That may be how Harold Wilson saw it. it is hard to see how James Callaghan Col find legislative time for the Plan, even it wanted to - which he probably doesn't Bit it stays on the party agends, would he really want to light an election on the unp



The Director General of the Confederation of British Industry, John Methyea, spoke even

"Unless this report is challenged and dis-

The implied threat, which must worry prim Minister Callaghan considerably, is that he drops the report into the deep freeze, can say goodbye to his hopes of an optimise British industry boosting employment and his vestment - and his own hopes of re-election Participation, industrialists suspect, is just back-door socialization.

slogan: "Still more power to the unions" The state of the s



Mondale paves the way to summit on the key matters that will be involved in the [economic] summit," he said, "and we have commenced the crucial preparatory work." He emphasized that his trip was an "immediate and dramatic" demonstration to the United States's major allies of "the very high priority that President Carter and the American Gov-European leaders found him well-briefed and ermnent place on working cooperatively at the very highest level."

He insisted again that the government's "po-

Two subjects which appeared to be of par-

ticular importance in his talks were American

plans for economic recovery this year, and

President Carter's recently announced hopes

Giscard d'Estaing a detailed briefing on Mr.

Carter's economic package. He said the ad-

ministration hopes it would bring increased op-

portunities for economies around the world.

economic recovery depends on a strong Amer-

On Mr. Carter's proposals for a total nu-

clear test ban and the moves toward limita-

tion of nuclear weapons, Mr. Mondale said he

has reassured European leaders that they "do

not reflect a change in our strategy of deter-

embargo future sales of technology which

could provide other nations with a nuclear-

weapons capability. He said his discussions

concerning France's previous agreement to

sell a nuclear fuel-reprocessing plant to Paki-

sian were too "sensitive" for him to divulge

The Vice-President said he had a "warm re-

sponse" from Mr. Giscard d'Estaing on the

suggestion that talks be opened toward the ob-

jective of limiting conventional arms sales

which, he said, are diverting money needed for

food and economic development in the poorer

Mr. Mondale said he was carrying back mes-

sages for Mr. Carter from the French Presi-

dent on several topics, including the Middle

On France's release of suspected Palestinia

terrorist leader Abu Daoud, Mr. Mondale said

he "exchanged views" with the French Presi-

Mr. Mondale said he gave French President

for strict controls on nuclear weapons.

pressed in public."

their contents.

East and the Concorde.

istration's viewpoints. sition in private will be the same as that ex-But as expected the trip was of mostly symbolic and preparatory value.

At a press conference in Paris before taking off for Tokyo, Mr. Mondale said:

"I am very, very pleased by the outcome of our talks. The personal relationships that exist simply could not be better than they are

But he declined to discuss details when asked what specific results had been obtained on such issues as the control of nuclear technology, international terrorism, the Middle East, the proposed economic summit, and France's strong pressure for landing rights for the supersonic airliner Concorde.

'Developing a consensus'

"He was so careful in his remarks," observed one French radio newscaster, "that he could have passed for Henry Kissinger."

Mr. Mondale took a more positive view. "We have gone for toward developing a consensus Warm response noted



Mondale: buoyant after European tour to disagree.

Claustre at his twice-yearly formal press conferences. In the end he spoke personally on the telephone with Colonel Qaddafi about the re-Libya's ambassador in Paris delivered a message to the French President from the Libyan leader Jan. 31. He told reporters that Colonel Qaddafi had negotiated the Claustres' release personally "for humanitarian reasons."

Arab foreign policy was not bringing concrete

results. French President Valory Giscard

d'Estaing received regular questions on Mrs.

Story of frustration The story of the frustrating negotiations conducted by France over the past three years refleets the near-anarchy that prevails in rebellious regions of central Africa.

The French are believed to have delivered at least \$2 million in eash, supplies, arms, and ammunition to the Toubou rebels in 1975 in one abortive effort to buy the Claustres' release.

The secret French arms airlift nearly provoked a break in diplomatic relations with the Chad Government, which had a few months earlier selzed power in a military coup. Chad demanded that France withdraw all its remaining troops from the former French colony, where they had once been used to suppress the northern rebellion.

One French negotiator, an Army officer who had served in the area, was executed by the

Reported hopes that the French President

Françoise Claustre (i) shakes hands with Qaddafi (r) upon her arrival in Libya During Mrs. Claustre's long captivity, jourcould bring Mrs. Claustre home last summer

after a combined political and hunting trip to Africa were disappointed. By that time, however, the Libyans had upparently agreed to help. In March, 1976, then-French Prime Minister Jacques Chirac visited

acceptance of Libvan diplomatic intervention. The Toubous are an Arab people who resent the Chad Government, dominated by black river-bank dwellers from the south of Child. At issue are things such as taxes, religion, and

traditional Toubou independence.

nalists and filmmakers were sometimes allowed to visit the rebels' stronghold and to

Europe

Life in the rocky desert was difficult for a European, Mrs. Claustre told one journalist: "Most often, I just live under a tree, in the thad and reportedly won that government's middle of a few stones." Trees, however, were apparently a rare source of protection from

During the course of the negotiations, Mrs. ____ Claustre was repeatedly threatened with exc-

Leaders of divided Cyprus hold surprise meeting

By John K. Cooley Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

For the first time since the independent Cyprus government split into separate Greek and Turkish factions in 1964. President Makarlos has met Turkish-Cypriot leader Raouf Denktash in a surprise peace move in Nicosia. European experts have long argued that world

in nearly three hours of talks - described by a United Nations spokesman in Nicosia as useful and friendly - in neutral territory near Nicosia's still closed international airport, they made a beginning at trying to end the long East Mediterranean crisis over Cyprus. For many years, Archbishop Makarios (the Greek Cypriot leader) and Mr. Denktash have been saying they had nothing to discuss.

U.S. President Carter's election-campaign have raised Greek and Greek-Cypriot high. News leaks from persons close to both the Archbishop and Mr. Denktash have recently referred to the possibility of a compromise solution, giving the Greek-Cypriot refugees back some of their lost homes and the island a loose, bi-zonal government.

UN Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim's Cyprus representative, Perez de Cueller, liciped arrange the meeting. It was the first important high-level contact since Greek and Turkish community talks broke off last May. No early announcement was made of further

Regardless of concrete results, the Makarlos-Denktash meeting revived hope and interest here for a future negotiated solution to the Cyprus question. The problem has vexed United States relations with Greece and Turkey and complicated the other problems of the Mideast - especially since the 1074 coup by the former Greek dictatorship forced Archbishop Makarios temporarily out of Cyprus and

usas in a same a sa

brought on the Turkish invasion and present occupation of 40 percent of the island.

Greek Prime Minister Constantine Caramantis, who signed the original Cyprus independence treaties with Britain and Turkey in 1980, never fully approved of Archbishop Makarios's past intransigence toward Turkish-Cypriot claims. But since returning to power here in a restored Greek democracy as a result of the Cyprus drama in 1974, Mr. Caramanlis has been careful to avoid the kind of pressure or interference with Archbishop Makarios exercised by the pre-1974 dictatorship.

Mr. Caramanlis's political loes on the right and left in Greece are now taxing him in the Parliament and the newspapers with not pushing the Cyprus issue energetically enough, and with divorcing it from other Greek-Turkish problems now under discussion - such as the promises to work for a just Cyprus solution dispute over Aegean Sea boundary and oil

> Mr. Denktash, who is self-proclaimed president of a Turkish-Cypriot federated republic in northern Cyprus (which only Turkey recognizes), has had difficulties with the Turkish government of Premier Sulcyman Demirel, who faces elections this year and needs the support of two right-wing extremist political parties stubbornly opposed to any concessions

A detailed report by the European Human Rights Commission upholding charges of murder, looting, rape, and other crimes against Turkish troops in northern Cyprus, leaked to the Sunday Times of London and published Jan. 23, has added to the European political concern over Cyprus, despite Turkish Government denials and efforts to get the Human Rights Commission to withdraw it. Turkish commentators indicate they fear it will be barmful to Turkey's likelihood of obtaining eventual full mombership in the European Community

By Frederic A. Moritz

Staff correspondent of

Thee and half months after the student un-

ther in the civilian cabinet or in the alliance of

military officers behind it - or both. The re-

turn home from exile last month of former in-

terior minister Prapas Charusathiara, one of

the leaders overthrown by student demonstra-

tions in 1973, is thought to have increased the

likelihood of change. (An earlier return by

Marshal Prapas, last August, touched off new

to leave Thailand again after only a one-week

Some businessmen, diplomats, and government officials hope a reshuffle would bring clearer policies on the economy, social reform,

Europe

Soviet dissidents must tread rigid Kremlin line ...

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The Soviet Communist Party has taken up the cudgets against dissidents at home and

The resolution issued by the Central Committee Jan. 31 has revorsed the apparent tolerance of diversity inside communism reluctantly acknowledged at last summer's European summit of Communist parties.

Once again proletarian internationalism and dictatorship of the proletariat are to be com- namic force in the world," munism's basic doctrines everywhere. These are the catch phrases by which the Communist Party of the Soviet Union has long claimed to be the center of the world revolutionary movement. Communists everywhere have been told to follow Moscow's basic doctrines or face fall-

The Central Committee's resolution sets the tone for this fail's observance of the 60th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution of Novem- Prof. Andrei Sakharov's bold evocation, in con-

revisionist leadership, and is bound to instill fear in the relatively "liberal" parties of the General Clausewitz, who was quoted fre- national bloc-wide conference in Budge rest and military coup that ended Thailand's

The resolution rebuts in strong terms the claims of internal dissenters and emigres. The Soviet system, it states, has provided its people with "unprecedented freedom and democracy, impossible in any capitalist coun-

The Soviet bloc is hailed as "the most dy-

The Central Committee, which is the core of party officialdom, must have felt that criticism has gone too far and that without a vigorous counterattack, the very structure of the Soviet state and its goodwill among the revolutionaryinclined "third world" peoples are being

American support of Soviet dissenters and nection with the recent bomb explosion in the Why this about face? Alleged differences in- Moscow subway, of the Kirov murder, which in

side the Kremlin cannot explain such a drastic 1934 served Stalin as a pretext for the great move, which strikes at the Euro-Communist purge, have put the party on the defensive. And the best defense, according to Prussian—cent months. They were spelled out at an inter-

> Lenin warned; and the Central Committee must consider them so at present. Several factors seem to have motivated the

Conditions have to be favorable, of course,

 Continued economic depression in the capitalist world, with massive unemployment and

political instability.

· Capitalism's currency crisis and the growing trend in Western Europe, Latin America, and the oil-rich countries of the Middle East to jettison the dollar as a world standard.

• The strengthening of the anti-white movement among former colonial peoples and improved prospects of Communist gains in min-

Every one of these factors has been carely analyzed in specialized Soviet magazines in

three-year experiment with democracy there In the bloc countries with bard-line Community states of the countries with bard-line Community states and the countries with the countries with the countries of the countries with the countries of the countr nist rulers a return to Stalinist tenets has b come evident. On Jan. 20 the journal of the ceed where previous governments failed. Bulgarian Central Committee sounded a way Indeed, among observers here there is a Central Committee's return to revolutionary ments using Euro-communism as a disguise and military backers of the new government is

as the declaration of French Communisties mestic and toreign policies slowed Georges Marchars at a press luncheon on In decisions in the days of civilian rule. 25 - "One can be a Christian and a Comm • The West's widespread lack of confidence nist. This is not contradiction." - sound like in further economic and technical progress, slap in the face of Soviet communism. infighting soon will lead to another reshuffle ei-

The Italian party, on the other hand, is is quandary with its support of the trade merefusal of wage concessions and its to mitment to supporting the Christian-Den cratic government.

This is a situation that long-time Sories servers say may seem to warrant the Comand violent demonstrations, and he was obliged-Committee's hard-line stand.

Thai political jockeying: new 'reshuffle' likely U.S. military withdrawal from Southeast Asia. But some intellectuals and labor leaders are The Christian Science Monitor Bangkok, Thailand concerned that a new government would lean more repressively to the right than its pre-

> That and foreign observers here evaluate the Thanin government's record so far in the following terms:

• A substantial decrease in crime. Official statistics claim a 24 percent reduction in Banging against the infiltration of nationalist as sense that political Jockeying among civilian kok alone. The new government is widely ments using blue between the political Jockeying among civilian kok alone. The new government is widely ments using blue between the political Jockeying among civilian and the political Jockeyi praised for appointing the respected Gen. Montchai Phankongehuen as police chief. The interfering with the emergence of coherent do-Among the Western parties such statement interfering with the emergence of concrete domination of terror parties such statement mestic and foreign policies — much as inson for the drop in crime, which had risen markedly during the last days of civilian gov-Many experienced observers expect that the

 Some progress in boosting the economy by cutting through the red tape that had slowed foreign investment under civilian governments. Long-delayed tin- and zinc-mining concessions have been approved. But Investors considering new mining, agricultural, and manufacturing ventures are holding back, say financial sources here, because they think another goveriment reshuffle is in the offing.

 A reduction of labor unrest by outlawing strikes. But it is "too soon to tell" if the absence of once-frequent strikes will serve to boost investment, sald one financial expert.

timidation" has produced apathy and cynicism among students. Some student activists (one estimate puts the number at about 30) have joined Communist Insurgents, and many more are reported hiding in the countryside for fear they will be shot by the police if they reappear.

The government has begun releasing students arrested after the violent police assault on Thammasat University early last October. There have been no verified reports of executions. But it is not known whether some students who disappeared after their announced release have since become victims of violence or simply have gone into hiding.

Some intellectuals speak of leaving the country, although checks with several consulates here show no upward trend in applications for residence abroad.

"The danger is that with the Communists as the only opposition, every government mistake will increase Communist respectability," said one dinlomat here.

· Despite government statements, there is stepped-up military offensive against Commu- ers here.

· A clamp-down on dissent. The curbing of nist insurgents in the southern part of the opposition parties, informal press censorship, country. But these clashes have been exaggerand an atmosphere in the universities of what ated, and 'Thailand's policy toward the insurone professor calls "psychological in gents is still largely one of "containment" not "suppression," military analysts say.

> A renewed emphasis on such traditional values as the monarchy, Buddhism, and patriotism. Some Thois suggest this is necessary to unify the many splintered military and civilian factions in this country. But others are concerned that the government's course of justifying itself as a defender of the monarchy may undermine that institution by causing the King to be blamed if the new government fails.

 A continuation of the Bangkok-oriented character of government, which has led to years of neglect of the countryside, making it easy for Communist insurgents to win popular support in some areas. The suspension of Parliament means one less check on the abuses farmers sometimes incur at the hands of local officials. The rural credit program, champloned by former prime minister Kukrit Pramoj but not by his brother and successor, Seni, who was in office at the time of the coup, also continuity with previous governments in many has been soft-pedated by the new authorities matters such as educational, social, and eco-- although there are people in the government nomic policy. Then, too, there has been a who strongly believe in it, according to observ-

... but softer tack ends Prague row

By Erle Bourne

Special correspondent of The Christlan Science Monitor

Moderation appears to have won the day, for the time being al least, in the Czechoslovak Communist leadership's tussle with campaigners for human rights.

Probably both Soviet-bloc policy and strong reaction from non-Communist countries lie behind the Prague government's desire to avoid a major crackdown against the protesters.

Two moves Jan. 31 backed up earlier hints that the government wanted to cool a situation that was threatening to get out

 Foreign Minister Bohumil Chnoupek went out of his way to stress that Czechosłovakia is correctly observing the provisions of the Helsinki declaration of 1975, and would continue to do so. Signers of the declaration undertook to observe basic human rights and to extend cultural contacts between peoples.

• Two of the sponsors of Charter 77, the manifesto that launched the human-rights campaign in Czechoslovakia last month, were invited to the public prosecutor's office, and one of them, former foreign minister Jiri Hajek, stated afterward. There still may be strong pressures for bringing the leading that the meeting with the prosecutor had "marked perhaps a protesters into court. change for the better."

Official voice

9

was speaking on behalf of the government. Although foreign ministers in Communist states do not usually carry much political weight, Mr. Chnoupek is believed to have considerable standing within the party.

reopened normal contacts and exchanges with the West, the said. United States included And Mr. Chnoupek would be more aware than many of the inevitable setback to these improved relations (including important economic openings) if the hard-

His statement was doubtless made with an eye to the meeting last week in Beigrade of the nine neutral or nonaligned European signatories of the Helsinki declaration. They are preparing for the overall review conference on the effects of the declaration, which is to be held in the Yugoslav capital this

Former Foreign Minister Hajek served in the short-lived reform regime of Alexander Dubcek in 1968. Summoned to the prosecutor's office with him was Jan Patocka, a nonparty professor of philosophy expelled from Charles University in the Stalinist period and rehabilitated in 1968. The two were told that Charter 77 and activities related to it are contrary to law. The Czechoslovak news agency described this as a "warning," although Dr. Hajek's subsequent comment implied a softer line on the part of the authorities.

Dramatist Vaclav Havel, another charter spokesman, is currently being detained by the police under threat of charges of antistate activity which have not yot been defined publicly. Three other well-known reformers from 1968 are also in detention with similar charges pending.

It is too early to predict the outcome of the latest moves.

Room for concessions

Looking at current dissent both in Czechoslovakia and in Po-Mr. Chnoupek's pronouncement was significant because he land two weeks ago, a prominent East European Communist "liberal" commented to this writer that in each country there are margins where limited reforms could be conceded. Such concessions would go far toward pacifying present frustrations It was he who conducted the recent round of diplomacy that dox conservatism as radical reform in Prague did no 1968, he and discontent without unduly disturbing the Russians' ortho-

It is conceivable that a "moderate" view along these lines now prevails in Prague. Coming to terms with those it might liners succeeded in imposing harsh sanctions against the some tangible concession on the cultural and other limitations the regime has imposed on dissent and criticism thus far.

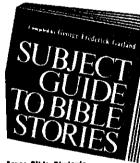


By Gordon N. Converse, chief photograph Prague: a campaign for human rights glimmers

OF GOD

All the Realings of the Bible

Read this bank cover to cover and get new insight, on the tower that get new insight, on the tower that gave Christianuty is early vitality. Builds faith and offers encourage ment to those in need. Complete with index of all problems leaded in the Hible. A great wift, 256 pages, Lange casy to read type. Designed for lifetime use. Handsone, hard cover. Beaufiful dust jacket, 57.95. See coupon below. Full estisfaction or money back.



Saves Bible Students

This reference book is a topical concordance of Bible stories only. I concordance of Bible stories only. It helps the serious student prepare readings quickly by finding the 18th tory to fillustrate a pertinent point or lesson. 20,000 story fillustrations are sorted to 1,000 most useable topics (subjects). Under the average subject you find 20 Bible citations (all stories) on your subject. The tight stories, 18th said. enactions (Rit stories) on your sub-ject. The right story in a jiffy, \$15. Satisfaction or money back. ------

Robt H. Sommer, Pub., Box 327-J Harrington Park, N. J. 07640 Plaase sand following Power of God 7.95 T Subject Guide \$18 Postage Paid when check with order

. State Zip

BE A

MONITO

2284 Washington Street Newton Lower Falls. Massachusetts 02162 (617 244-2653)

414:014:014:014

Antique Kazak

Prayer Rug

This Kazak was purchased

for \$18.00, in 1886. In

1930, it was worth \$100.00

In 1946 it Increased to

\$250.00 and in 1960 it was

worth \$350.00. In 1965 it

increased to \$500.00, and

today it is valued at over

Should you have Antique

Oriental Rugs to dispose

of, please contact us.

With our contacts the

world over we are able to

quote the highest pos-

sible price that week. Pre-

sently, Antique Oriental

Rugs are enjoying a wave

of worldwide prosperity.

You buy and sell with con-

fidence with the Gregorian

For consultation, estate

and insurance appraisals,

restoration, or the pur-

chase of antique, semi-

antique or new rugs, con-

tact Gregorian's in Massa-

chusetts or Connecticut.

Many thousand rugs are

Gregorian Inc

\$1000.00.

family.

1253 Wilbur Cross Highway (Berlin Turnpike) Berlin, Connectiout 06037 (203 522-8161)

, Arthur T

Mrs. Gandhi eyes the communists

Good neighbors — poor roommates

Special to The Christian Science Momfor

India has adopted an on-the-one-hand and on-the-other-hand. approach to things communist these days.

While its relations with the Soviet Umon rarely have been better, the relations between Prime Minister Indira Gaindhi and the pro-Soviet Communist Party of India (CPI) have never been worse. In fact, say veteran observers here, the cordiality that once marked their relations is all but over.

At the state level, Indo-Soviet ties seem to be thriving. For example, India is to receive from the Russians the heavy water for its nuclear program that the previous source, Canada. no longer will supply. It also will get Soviet crude oil - 5½ million tons' worth over the next five years - on easy rupee payment terms to minimize the foreign exchange drain that seemed likely after the OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) suppliers announced their latest price increase. In the past, India had tried without success to buy Soviet oil, so Moscow's offer of the new deal in late December, after the OPEC price hike was announced, came as a surprise.

The two sides still have not reached agreement on a favorable exchange rate for India to pay back its sizable debt to the Soviet Union. But despite that matter there are reports that Soviet President Nikolai Podgorny will pay a state visit to New Delhi this month

And at the Indian end, Prime Minister Gandhi found time to make a friendly reference to the Soviet Union Dec. 23 in the course of a 100-minute speech in which she lambasted the CPI directly for the first time. Moscow had found, she said, that "friendship between the two countries might be of benefit, as It later proved to be." And she acknowledged that the Soviet Union had helped India "in times of stress and peace."

The decline in Mrs. Gandhi's personal relations with the Indian Communists is dramatic because the latter had been her

long-standing ally. Of the principal opposition parties here, the CPI was the only one that welcomed the 18-month-old state of emergency as well as the far-reaching changes to the Constitution carried out by Parliament last November.

In fact, the CPI - like the Soviet Union itself, whose recognation and patronage it enjoys and whose ideological positions it supports - has been backing the policies of each successive Congress Party government in New Delhi since 1957. When the Congress Party split in two in 1969, the CPI backed Mrs. Gandhi's faction. And in 1975, when the opposition figure Jayaprakash (JP) Narayan led the movement against Mrs. Gandhi that triggered the emergency, the CPI denounced it as fascist - at the risk of isolating liself from the rest of the opposition

But in recent weeks, the CPI has begun criticizing Mrs. Gandhi's policies and her younger son, Sanjay. It said the Prime Minister's famous 20-point program for economic reform (announced a few days after the emergency was declared) had begun well but then had lost momentum. It warned of a "reactionary caucus" inside the ruling Congress Party, almost certainly a reference to Sanjay Gandhi. It was the Prime Minister's previously "progressive" policies as backsliding. And, while it continued to support her 20-point program, it ridiculed Sanjay Gandhi's five-point program for social reform.

Observers says the CPI's tactic was to try to force a new split in the ranks along reactionary and progressive lines. Then, according to this line of reasoning, the "progressive" faction would find itself politically dependent on the Commu-

But in late November, Mrs. Gandhi began to counterattack. in a veiled rebuff to the CPI she said she did not appreciate the gratuitous advice of those who would try to tell her how to run her government or her party.

Students of Christian Science

Did you know that beautiful garden homes, with unusually minimal rent, have been provided for mature Christian Science practitioners and nurses who have such a need?

They are the Winifred Stuart Mankowski homes near Pasadena, California, fully endowed by a Christian Scientist.

We would like our homes to be better known so they may be recommended to practitioners and nurses who need an independent, comfortable home in advancing years. We encourage all students of Christian Science to visit our parklike community when you are in the area. Or send for bro-

Winifred Stuart Mankowski Homes

213/334-4718

6819 N. Citrus Avenue, Azusa, California 91702

Sleepyhead rests easier

By United Press International

The Japanese Supreme Court has ruled that a radio company was wrong to fire an announcer who overslept and missed reading the early morning news.

'It ordered the company in Kochl, on the island of Shikoku, to pay the equivalent of \$13,000 to Masaoki Sitiota in compensation for his dismissai 10 years ago.

Poland adopts fiscal reforms to bolster incentives

Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The Polish Government has introduced two economic reforms to defuse the popular unrest that was behind last summer's riots over big hikes in food prices.

One provides much-needed incentives for the country's private peusant farmers, who hold more than 80 percent of all agricultural land. The other will bolster private enterprise in the long-inadequate services sector.

in making these reforms, which had hitherto been blocked by orthodox party doctrine, Communist Party leader Edward Gierek and his colleagues are dropping their allegations that "troublemakers" were behind the factory strikes that forced them to rescind the price rises last summer.

The need to raise incentives for farmers by paying them more for their products was central to the 1976 plan to ruise

tended its policy of food subsidies, and the peasants got their tion."

increases. The subsidies may amount to some \$10 billion for 1977. That would be twice the figure for 1976. Now the Communist Party has adopted further incentives

for private farmers. The new package gives them: • Better access to feedstuffs and construction materials. State farms traditionally have had priority for feedstuffs, seed, machinery, and building materials.

• Better pensions and other benefits. These are related to the amount of meat and produce turned over to the state in the five previous years.

 Encouragement and credits to enlarge their holdings (10 acres had been the limit) by buying land abandoned or already sold to the state by elderly farmers no longer able to work it. Inheritance also will be secured.

Although the farmers had been promised many "new deals" after collectivization ended in 1956 and their lot had improved somewhat, the party continued to talk of a gradual "rural socialization." The peasants saw that as simply a euphemism for a return to collective farms.

The price hikes were canceled hastily. The government ex. 'means further 'Socialization' of the land is out of the ques-

If it is, and if the private farmers acquire new confident one of Poland's major economic lags could be corrected

The weekly Polityka pointed up one reason for the gover ment's move. Sales of livestock from private farms to the state dropped 150,000 tons last year. The projection is that the figure will go down another 100,000 tons this year. Only with new incentives is any improvement likely next year.

A foreigner seeking a taxi in Warsaw quickly app why Poles complain so bitterly of poor services. Ninely fire percent of cabs are privately owned, but taxes are so punitive that owners have no material interest in working full time. Ordinary Poles are dependent on small private enterprifor household repairs, automobile servicing, bakerles, cater

prosperity for business ventures: Now these private entrepreneurs are to get much large margins for tax-free income, credits for improvements at social security as well as permission to employ more worker in general and to hire young apprentices.

ing, and so on, But high taxes, high prices for materials and severe limits on employing others discourage expansion and

toward such a settlement.

As moderate and as unexciting as this time-

table sounds, the Europeans are convinced that

it will require considerable American pressure

to bring Israel to Geneva, to treat with the

Palestinians - whatever the formula devised -

Across

the street

or across

the world.

GRACE BROS

CAMPERDOWN

ARTARMON

BROOKVALE .

PARRAMATTA

BANKSTOWN

TAXI TRUCKS

INTERSTATE COUNTRY OVERSEAS

REMOVALS

<u>Asia</u>

Pakistan queues up for March elections

Special to

The Christian Science Monitor Karachi, Pakistan Pakistan, like its neighbor India, is closing in

on national elections in March - and in both cases the campaigning is off to a stormy start. More than 32 million Pakistanis are eligible to go to the polls March 7 in the first general elections in more than six years. As recently as last fall there was concern in political cir-

were being postponed. But Prime Minister Zulfikar Alt Bhutto gave assurance that there would be no delay and that they would be free

Opposition joins hands

A limit of \$4,000 per candidate has been placed on campaign spending under a recent election-malpractices law. A senior Supreme Court justice, Sajad Ahmed Jan, has been placed in charge of organizing the elections, cles that they might not be held on time, and at least 36,000 persons are expected to largely because at the time India's elections serve in supervisory capacities at the polls.

Cambodian raid: Thailand shocked and puzzled

By Frederic A. Moritz Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Bangkok, Thalland The Cambodian border raid into Thailand poses a dilemma of sizable proportions for the new Bangkok Government.

On the one hand, it wants improved relations with the Cambodians as a possible "buffer" against Vietnam, which it regards as a more serious threat to That security. But on the other hand, it hardly can afford to allow such attacks - this one reportedly claimed the lives of at least 29 villagers and one policemen - to

Accordingly, Thailand will retallate both militarily and economically against further border attacks by the Cambodians, said Deputy Prime Minister Boonchal Bamrungphong in a Jan. 31 news conference here. But even in the event of future attacks, the Thais will avoid punitive forays into Cambodia. They also will continue to try to cool border tensions through negotiations with the Cambodian Government in Phnom Penh.

General Boonchai sharply criticized the attack by an estimated 500 Cambodians. But he refrained from announcing any specific Thai

The General said that if the attacks continued. Thailand might "have to stop all aid to Cambodia," although he excluded aid from international sources coming through Thailand. The Thais have been selling salt and oil to Cambodia since late 1975.

Six border-crossing points with Cambodia have been closed and the Thai Government has lodged a protest with the Cambodian Government, General Boonchai said. But, asked If reinforcements would be sent to the troubled border area, he said police on the scene were already strong enough to deal with the situ-

The Thai Government has sought to communicate with Cambodia directly at a border liaison office near Aranyaprathet, and indirectly through both China and the United Nations.

In December low-level talks were resumed at the liaison office. But Cambodia so far has not responded to That requests for high-level negotiations on border issues.

So far there is no indication who ordered the raid and why. That authorities say they are convinced, from the uniforms of the attackers, that they were Cambodian Khmer Rouge

OF SAFETY BENEFITS

ÍOUSEHOLDER'S

PROTECTION !

People's Party (PPP) will sweep to a new victory in the elections. The PPP already has a comfortable majority in the 216-member National Assembly (parliament).

As in India, a number of opposition parties have agreed to join hands to field candidates in every constituency against the ruling party. One such alliance of six parties is considered "too brittle" by political observers. A fiveparty group known as the United Democratic Front also has pledged to contest the elections, but it is described as "loose" by observers.

Three opposition parties, however, do pose a semblance of challenge to Mr. Bhutto and the PPP. They include the right-wing religious party Jamaat-e-Islami, the middle-of-the-road Movement for the Consolidation of Pakistan, and a Muslim League faction. Still another organization, the National Democratic Party, has made headway in the North-West Frontier Province but is considered too small at this stage to pose a serious threat to the PPP.

Domestic Issues foremost

The election is likely to be contested largely on domestic issues. In fact, in his Jan. 24 manifesto Mr. Bhutto promised wide-ranging eco- free detained political prisoners and to grad nomic and agricultural benefits and a stronger time on the state-controlled television and ranational defense. Industrial and agricultural dio networks.

production, the manifesto said, would increase 50 percent over the next five years.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONTO

The Prime Minister stole a march on his op nonents three weeks ago by announcing sweep ing agrarian reform measures under which m person may own more than 100 acres of ingated land or 200 acres of unirrigated land Ap hand in excess of those ceilings is to be take over by the government for distribution as grants to laudless peasants - with former own ers to be compensated in 10-year, interesbearing negotiable bonds Agricultural income is to be subjected to federal income taxes for the first time, although there will be generous exemptions for farmers investing in sophisheated machinery, tube wells, and land in-

Also exempt from the new tax are individual holdings of up to 25 acres of irrigated land and 50 acres of unirrigated land.

The Prime Minister estimated that the new reforms would benefit the nearly three-quaters of the population that lives in the contryside and depends on agriculture for its live

The opposition, however, has been vocalit its conduct of the election campaign so far 5 leaders have urged the Bhutto government.

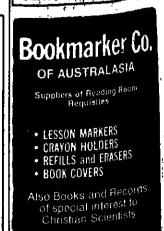
BOANS **Bulk Appliances P/L**

• STEREO — TV • FURNITURE

Big Discounts Save Many Dollars 327 Stephensons Road Mt. Waverley



& CO. PTY. LTD. Installations Repairs



JEFF'S

APPLIANCES

APPLIANCES

277 5522

Also BELGRAVE (MAIN ROAD) 754 5881





photographersartists modgraphi

DRIVE-IN GARDEN CENTERS PHONE 43 9174 OCKLEYS, MARION, MODBURY AND MORPHETT VALE ADELAIDE SOUTH AUSTRALIA

LASSCOCKS

CODE

新国家海洲新国家 choose monitor advertisers

Middle East

Europeans look to U.S. for Israeli-Arab peace

By Takashi Oka Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

European foreign ministries are auxiously awaiting signs that the Carter administration intends to push Israel more rapidly toward a settlement with the Arabs.

A meeting of the nine foreign ministers of the European Community here last Monday agreed to make no public statement on Middle East pulicy. The ministers did not want to complicate Secretary of State Cyrus Vance's mid-Pebrurary visit to the Middle East nor that of United Nations Secretary-General Kurt

The European view of what needs to be done, as gleaned from sources here, may be summed up as follows:

1. President Carter starts his administration with a clean slate. He gave no significant hostages to the Israeli lobby during the election campaign and thus has a relatively free hand.

2. Moderate Arabs, now in the leadership in the states most concerned with a settlement of the Arab-Israell conflict, recognize that an immediate solution is not possible. The Israelis have scheduled an election in May. The Arabs themselves are sorting out problems arising from the long civil war in Lebanon, notably the question of how to deal with the Palestinians.

3. A realistic prospect, therefore, is that the Geneva conference on the Arab-Israeli conflict cannot be reconvened until midsummer. The Palestinians will have to be at the conference. in one form or another, and Israel must be persuaded to accept this presence.

4. This year, 1977, does not have to be the

Serving the

Australian family since the 1890'S

NOCK & KIRBY'S

Sydney and all branch stores

Peace in the Middle East - the unsolved riddle year in which the Arab-Israell conflict is finally settled. But it is a year in which substanbitterly resisted both by hard-line Israelis and come under tremendous strain. tive progress must be seen to have been made by hard-line Palestinlans

The Europeans also know that the timetable can be unset at any moment by sudden events like the recent Calro riots. Their deep anxiety arises from the knowledge of their continuing dependence on Arab oil and the certainty that

519 6183

41 8641

457 9000

93 4490

648 4244

70 6159

412 1788

648 4244

and to reach a settlement which is bound to be the worse, European-American relations will

No one here wants to repeat the trauma of the Arab-Israeli war of 1973 and the bitter recriminations between European and American ministries that followed it.

Yet the European perspective on the Middle East is bound to be different from the American. European oil dependence is increasingly complemented by European exports of plants, machinery, and munitions to oil-rich Arab states, as well as by Arab investment in European companies.

What the Europeans want at all costs to avoid is that this closer relationship with the Arab states become a source of friction with

the United States.

In Australia, It's David Jones'

... 25 stores across the continent

David Jones' is your store, Australia's store with 25 branches across the nation. Since 1838, we have extended our services as far north as Cairns, as far west as Perth. David Jones are proud to be Australian, to serve customers all over the continent.





American connoisseurs-buy direct and save 50% on Fine English Bone China

of quality at astonishingly low costs. Please write for our (alrmpiled) color brochure - cost 91

Leather & Snook 167 Piccadilly, London W1, England

CARPET Sales & Service BRIGHTER CARPETS

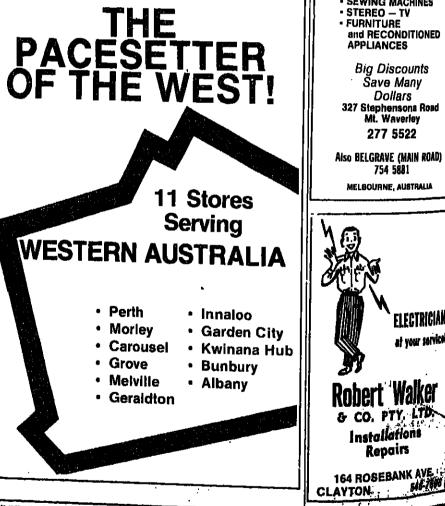
Pty. Ltd. 607 NEERIM ROAD, OAKLEIGH 3166

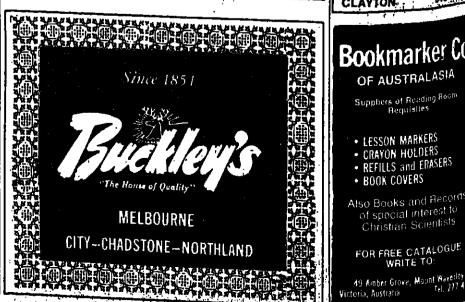
569-8499

569-8269



easier!





After 'gang of four' modernization

By Robert Kilborn Jr. Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

The infamous "gang of four" has disrupted Chinese industry so badly that most of 1977 will be needed for recovery. But then the country should be ready for "a rather speedy takeoff" toward its cherished goal of modernization.

So says British trade consultant Roland Berger, a regular visitor to China and an expert on its economic and political affairs. Mr. Berger, currently on a speaking tour of the United States, most recently left China Dec. 1 after his 29th visit.

The trade consultant, who represents a large group of British firms doing business with the Chinese, reports being surprised at the "complete change of mood" in Peking on his last visit. Despite the political turmoil that was still in progress, his hosts in the foreign-trade and industrial community were more interested in exploring the importation of sophisticated equipment and machinery than they had been since before the

And, he says, "I think you're going to have what might be called 'labor enthusiasm' " on the part of workers to eatch up after the losses in production caused by the politically radical gang of four. The Chinese people, he adds, are very angry at the four (who include Chiang Ching, widow of Chairman Mao Tso-tung, Chang Chun-chiao, Wang Hung-wen, and Yao Wenyuan - all purged former members of the Communist Party Politburo), but the workers are relieved that the matter is being settled. Previously they had been unsure from one day to the next whether they should produce or - at the direction



of the four - criticize such revisionists as former vice-premier Teng Hsiao-ping.

Mr. Berger says the Impetus for Industrial modernization now being attributed to Mao's successor, Hua Kuo-feng, is nothing new - merely the continuation of a policy that had been sidetracked by the political turmoil.

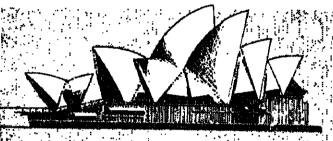
"We in Britain expect some revival of the massive buying of plants from abroad as in 1973 and 1974," he says. In those years the Chinese poured more than \$900 million into the importation of whole plants from Japan, France, and West Germany - mostly in the steel and petrochemical industries.

Many of those plants are only now going into production, Mr. Berger says, and "they are going to inject a very powerful impetus into the economy.

He says that before his trade group organized its last visit to China, his hosts told him, "don't bring anything we've seen before. Bring only sophisticated equipment.

"So we brought high-technology goods that hadn't even been shown in Britain," he says. After the party reached Peking for a 10-day exhibition of radar equipment, it was visited by 35,000 Chinese. The host country selected 29 highly specialized and technical lectures from a list of 45 proposed by the British and delegated persons from even far-flung provinces to attend. By the time the exhibition closed the Chinese had placed orders worth \$3 million.

Mr. Berger says he asked Foreign Trade Minister la Chiang whether the Chinese would be interested in buying entire plants from abroad as before. "Certainly," was the response "It is in our minds to buy complete plants."



SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

FOR REAL ESTATE SEE

E.A. SHEAD PTY.

6 Railway St., Chatswood, N.S.W. 2067 - Tel. 412.1866

Branches at Roseytle and Fivedock

For personal service call Peter Shead

DOYLES

BY THE SEA

the freshest name in seafood

3 Great Harbourside

Restaurants

Rose Bay

Watsons Bay

for personal service

RELIABLE WATCHES SOLD AND SERVICED

Norton Hall

52 Wynyard Ramp, Sydney 2000 Tel.: 29-2228

Lewis Pulleys Pty. Ltd.

13 TO 10 TO



Vee Pulleys Keyway Broaching 196-202 Wyndham St. Alexandria, N.S.W 2015 Tel. 69.5541

JAMES BROS.

"for better meats"

French's Forest Road

94.6851

4 Fisher Road Dee Why

98.8294

We Deliver



Flowers for Every Occasion Delivered in Australia and Overseas

3 Crane Place, Sydney N.S.W. Australia 2000

Telegrams and Cables 'Orcholflorist'

H. A. SHARP

PTY. LTD.

Manufacturing

General Engineers

Guess Avenue, Arncliffe

59.6604

271549; etter hours, 443257



BIG FITTINGS A SPECIALITY SHIRTS 141/2" to 22" COLLAR TROUSERS 32" to 54" WAIST TOP LOCAL AND OVERSEAS MANUFACTURERS



Rubber Stamps of Quality

N. SOLOMON PTY. LTD.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR SPEEDY SERVICE



750 George Street, Sydney (P.O. Box 333, Haymarket, 2000.) 24 Hour Service • Phone Orders Accepted Tel: 211 0055 (2 lines)

Walkers

buttons • braids

betts • hairgoods

haberdashery

laces • ribbons

imitation jewellery

lapidary findings

buy inem at retail stores throughout Australie

E. Welker & Son Pty. Ltd.

suppliers of

Scarves



WHITTLES HARDWARE

PAINT SPECIALISTS STOCKISTS OF QUALITY GARDEN TOOLS

ALL HOUSEHOLD REQUIREMENTS

> 50 SPIT ROAD SPIT JUNCTION TEL.: 969.6756 Est. 1923



There'll

never be a better

to give

from

RUDGE & SON

HORNSBY, N.S.W. 2077 TEL: 47 1487

a watch

Latest overseas and local apparel for the fashlon wise woman

All your travel requirements in Australia and overseas Credit Travel facilities available (subject to approval). Margaret St., Sydney, 2000. Car. Cross St. & Knox Lane. 29,6988 29,6989 (opp. Car Park), Double Bry. Tel. 36,5584 31.1939

Contact

Monday, February 7, 1977

South Africa

'Linchpin of apartheid' to be examined

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The pass system in South Africa, under which every black over 16 must carry papers to live, work, and travel within the country, is up for examination and possibly change by the gov-

But because the pass system is the linchpin of apartheid, the policy by which races are separated and regulated, informed observers expect no significant changes.

Even economic arguments do not seem to convince the government that the expensive pass system should be abolished. About 112.8 million rand (\$129.7 million) are spent every year to maintain the system, according to a conservative estimate by the South African Institute of Ruce Relations.

The Vilioen Commission said violation of the pass laws should be a minor offense, like a parking violation, instead of being a criminal offense. It said South African prisons are crowded with pass offenders, and many of them get an education in hard-core crime while they are imprisoned.

But decriminalization of the pass laws would not work, according to Sheena Duncan, president of the Black Sash, a women's organization that advises blacks on pass problems. Mrs. Duncan says the pass system would collapse if there

were no strong penalty. A white trade-union leader concurs: "If the pass laws go,

everything fabout apartheid1 will go." In the past the government frequently has ignored recommendations by commissions it has set up. That has prompted

critics to say the investigations are merely a way to gain time. "The removal of passes would have to go hand in hand with properly thought-out decentralization of industry," said Mrs. Duncan. Otherwise there would be a dramatic influx of blacks into the urban areas.

"At the moment people [outside cities] are living in huge ru-

ral slums. It is just because whites don't see them that nothing is done," she added.

The pass system has ruined much of family life among black South Africans, because migrant workers must leave their wives and children in tribal homelands while they go to the cities to work.

Black opposition to carrying passes was the reason for the protest march in Sharpeville in 1960 that ended with police killing more than 60 blacks. During the next 15 years South Africa was relatively quiet, but hatred of the pass has not dis-

This reporter knows several blacks (who own cars and wear suits to work) who have not carried their passes around with them for a year. In fact, prosecutions under pass laws have diminished from 621,400 in 1970 to 360,900 in 1975. Certainly during last year's riots in the black townships, police were often too busy to check many passes.

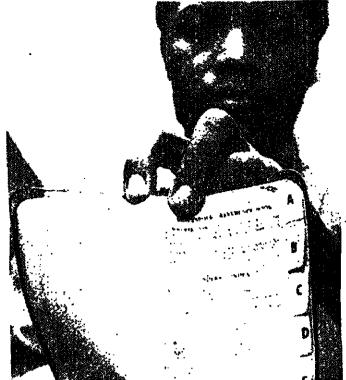
The latest disturbance over the pass system among blacks concerns Transket, the predominantly Xhosa tribal homeland proclaimed independent by South Africa in October. Some urban Xhosa-speaking people are being forced (when they come in contact with authority) to take out a Transkel passport. By doing that, a black is subject to easier removal from so-called white areas, which make up 87 percent of South Africa.

Mrs. Duncan says the government seems to be seeking a confrontation over the issue of Transkei.

But black reaction has not yet boiled over into angry ac-

After the Sharpeville incident, blacks were promised great changes, and they were inclined to half-believe the promises. Now they keep saying the government is doing nothing. Blacks who, a year ago, were moderate now are planning acts of ter-

Whites may think the government is trying to change its policy of apartheid, but blacks do not think so.



Failure to carry a pass is a criminal offense

fronically, the system of apartheid, which made black areas truly black, has produced children who have never been individually lumiliated by whites because they have had almost no contact with whites. Black pride comes naturally to them.

Thus apartheid, with its pass system, is fueling the revolu-

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

The second of the second of the first are the first the will will be a first the second of the secon





Book through your Travel Agent

First class accommodation at 13 locations in Sydney and throughout Australia. Also New Zealand, Fiji, Tahiti, New Caledonia, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea



HOTEL IMPERIAL (PRIVATE)

221 DARLINGHURST ROAD, KINGS CROSS Conveniently located in Sydney's centre Kings Cross. Half a mile from downtown and one block from First Church of Christ, Scientist, Sydney, \$15 double or twin accommodation with full breakfast. Excellent three course avening meal \$2.50, 150 rooms. Elevators to all floors, night porter.





PARRAMATTA, BAULKHAM HILLS WENTWORTHVILLE



LEATHER and TRAVEL GOODS **SPECIALISTS**

397 GEORGE STREET SYDNEY etwicen King & Market Street

Tel.: 29.3785 - 29.3643

Full range of cameras and accessories Developing, Printing, Repair Service, Mail Orders 147a Elizabelh SL, Sydney – Tel. 61.7837

CAMERA SPECIALIST

المكان أسترياها





A Hammond Organ With 1-Finger Chording PALINGS Music Centres offer you a choice of fou

HAMMOND 1-finger chord organi Tringer chording makes learning fun and easy for the whole family. Picture a HAMMOND in your loungeroom.

A DALINGS 416 George Street, Sydney. FAIRFIELD. Stop 3, Westfield Shoppingtown, Smart St. Tel 727-3821 LIVERPOOL Shop 31, Westfield Shoppingtown, Macquesia St. Tel 802-1320 MIRANDA Shop 68, Garden Ct. Miranda Fair. Tel. 526-2870 NTM. ROCKS: Shops 28/29 Westfield Snoppingtown, Nth. Rocks Rd. Tel 872-1988 PARRAMATTA Shops 28/29/21 Westfield Snoppingtown, Church St. Tel. 633-2314 PARRAMMATTA: Shops 20/21, Maylair Mall, Church St. Tel. 633-2334 And at all country branches



BEDSPREADS ADD BEAUTY AND ELEGANCE TO YOUR BEDROOM

JEWEL ENTERPRISES PTY, LTD. suppliers to leading retail stores in Australia of quality bedspreads & cushions Office and factory 2/24 Foveaux Street, Sydney



Student leader pushes for mortarboards before helmet Vance: America does not mean to be 'strident'

Tsietsi Mashinini warns exiled students of what he calls corrupt political groups and urges education first

By June Goodwin

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

South Africa

Johannesburg South Africa's most prominent black student leader, Tsietsi Mashinini, has advised students who leave the country not to join either of the two South African liberation movements, the African National Congress (ANC) or the Pan Africanist Congress (PAC).

Mr. Mashinini, whose photograph has been splashed on Page 1 of the black newspaper, the World, for three consecutive days, is in neighboring Botswana. It is estimated that more than 1,000 South African students have fied to Botswana in the last year.

The student leader told the World that in his travels to Europe and the United States he had found that the ANC, which has operated from exite for 16 years, was corrupt. He said ANC agents in Botswana were recruiting 13-year-old boys. He added that PAC, which had only one man in New York, also

Mr. Mashinini was photographed giving the black power salute with the student who replaced him as president of the Soweto Students Representative Council (SSRC), Khotso Scatiholo. Mr. Seatiholo recently fled Johannesburg's black township of Soweto to escape possible detention.

In his interview with the World, Mr. Mashinini said he now was involved in trying to help newly exiled students further their education. He said two U.S.-based organizations, the National Student Coalition against Racism and Apartheid and the American Committee on Africa, were helping in this regard.

The Sunday World said that 200 scholarships had been provided for the exiles, through the international University Exchange Fund in Geneva, for schooling in Britain and African countries, mainly Nigeria.

Mr. Mashinini said that by the end of February the majority of students should have found places. He said 500 students, more than most observers had thought, had gone to Tanzania for training by the ANC.

Spearheading the political protest that has transformed black thinking, Mr. Mashinini has proved a "natural" leader. according to the adults who have worked closely with him.

Stories abound of his intuitive ability to get the backing of the people. When taxi drivers were reluctant to support a student-called strike last year, Mr. Mashinini called off the strike. Then in a fast visit to a central taxi stand he talked to the drivers, explained to them the reasons for the strike, and about 10 minutes later disappeared before police arrived on the scene. When the strike was resumed, the taxi drivers observed it.

Mr. Mashinini's successor Khotso Seatlholo, did not have the same flair. Now that he too has fled Soweto to avoid detention the SSRC plans to continue its activities under a third president, Daniel Motsisi, who was elected in mid-January.

The SSRC, which was established after the disturbances began last June, claims a following of thousands of students in Soweto. It is headed by a committee of more than 45 students chosen by their secondary and high school contemporaries.

Guided by politically experienced adults, the SSRC has almost eclipsed the last generation of ANC and PAC activists. But what the new South African exiles will do is unknown.

A black source in close touch with the students says that Mr. Mashinini's political activities (and presumably those of his friends) will "go on to another level."

At least the students are developing a broadened political pragmatism. According to the World, "They expected fame and glamour in exile. All most have acquired is sorrow."



Mashinini: advice for exiles

WE SAVE YOU MORE ON YOUR OVERALL MONTHLY GROCERY BILL!



Republic of South Africa

HENSHILWOODS

THE FAMILY STORE FOR ALL YOUR FAMILY REQUIREMENTS

Clothing, Piece Goods, Haberdashery, Sports Goods Household Goods, Garden Shed, Gifts, Novelties Meet Your Friends for Lunch or Tea at "The Town Square" Restaurant In HENSHILWOODS of CLAREMONT Phone 6.8511 or 65.4040 Cape Province - South Africa

CHECKERS

WHERE GOOD FOOD COSTS YOU LESS

Branches throughout the Cape Peninsula

CAPE TOWN

SOUTH AFRICA

think first of monitor advertisers



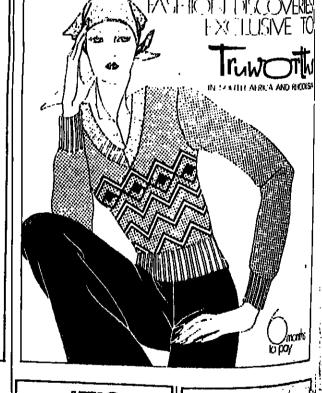
THE FAMOUS FRIENDLY FAMILY STORE

CAPE TOWN **JOHANNESBURG**

PRETORIA PORT ELIZABETH EAST LONDON

PAARL

PAROW SOUTH AFRICA



NANU at the GRAND!

GRAND BAZAARS Tour one-stop-saving, non-stop-saving, discount stores! PAROW BELLVILLE COODWOOD PAAM SEA POINT WYNBERG CLARIMONI MAITLAND OUR BAN ROAD (BELLVILLE) LESIES RIVER GARDENS EPPING, CAPE TOWN SOUTH AFRICA

Branches throughout the Republic of South Africa

The Building

Society closest

to you

Assets exceed

R750 000 000

advertisers

Specialists in BETTER **MENSWEAR** Also Stockists of Fitting

We Are

Footwear

1arpers

MAN'S

NEARLY 50 YEARS OF UP-TO-DATE IN METHODS AND IDEAS

By Daniel Southerland

Staff correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

In his first press conference, Secretary of

State Cyrus R. Vance indicated that the State

Department will begin to exercise more cau-

tion in its statements on human rights in the

"We will from time to time speak out," Mr.

Vance said, but he also made it clear the

United States does not intend to be "strident or

polemical" and that it will "not comment on

Mr. Vance's remarks, made in answer to

questions, reinforced the impression that he

felt somewhat uncomfortable with the State

Department's warning issued to the Soviet

Union that it should not silence Andrei D. Sak-

Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

each and every issue."



Telephone 20761 P.O. Box 166

GEO. CARTER

& CO.

(PTY.) LTD.

Let us put you in the picture!

279 Church St. Box 142

Pietermaritzburg So. Africa

Nurserymen Seedsmen and Florists Members of Interflora

P.O. Box 292 226 Church Street Pietermaritzburg Phone 28761

walch these

columns

CANNON & FINLAY

and posters.

P.O. BOX 333 TELEPHONES: 29571/2/3

advertisers appreciale

To re-emphasize the United States's opposi-

most prominent of the Soviet Union's dis-

The State Department comment on Mr. Sakharov's case had not been cleared by either Mr. Vance or President Carter. Mr. Carter told newsmen that the statement reflected his attitude on homan rights but that it probably should have been made directly by the President or the Secretary of State himself.

At the start of the press conference Mr. Vance issued a rebuke to the government of Rhodesia, saying the United States regretted that efforts to cope with the Rhodesian problem had been dealt a "serious blow" by Prime Minister Ian Smith's rejection of British proposals for transfer to majority rule.

tion to the maintenance of rule by the white

harov, the outspoken nuclear physicist and the minority, Mr. Vance said the United States will the Middle East, Mr. Vance emphasized the

The Ford administration had also publicly

with the African country.

come out in favor of repeal of the Byrd amendment. But in the view of most observers, it had not pushed as hard as it could have for repeal - apparently seeing little political mileage to the year. be gained from it in an election year.

In the view of those experienced in relations with the Congress, it will take strong pressure from President Carter himself to overcome opposition from American steel interests and a number of key congresmen if an appeal is to be agreed to by the House of Representatives.

On the important problem of a settlement in

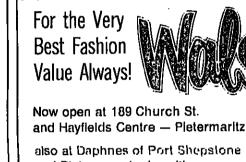
"strongly support" repeal of the (Harry F.) need to convene a conference at Geneva at Byrd amendment which allows for U.S. im-some point this year in order to avoid what he ports of Rhodesian chrome and ferro-chrome described as possible "disruptive" factors as exceptions to the sanctions against trade should agreement not be reached on the ques-

> While Mr. Vance cautioned against rushing unprepared into a conference, it was the first time that the Carter administration had come out so strongly for a Geneva meeting within

Mr. Vance confirmed that he would be going to the Middle East shortly because it was "critically important" that progress be made this year. His trip, he sald, would be followed by visits to the United States by leaders of the countries involved in the Middle East problem.

Mr. Vance also confirmed that he will be traveling to the Soviet Union in March.

dagamad



Fountain Pens **Boxed Notepaper Ball-Point Pens** Leather Goods All Your



CHARLES NIXON & Co. (Pty) Ltd.

See our selection of 165 CHURCH STREET and framed prints, pictures G66 Laager Shopping Center Phone 52425/24894

FURNISHINGS

DRAPERY and

FASHION SPECIALISTS

[RELANDS

118 COMMERCIAL ROAD

MONITOR

and Hayfields Centre - Pietermaritzburg

and Pietersens, Ladysmith

CHURCH ST. PIETERMARITZBURG

For the newest Ladies' Fashions,

Fashion Accessories, Furnishings, Household Linens, Crockery — Glassware, Menswear, Baby Linen, and our Protea Restaurant

COWAN'S **RADIO** (PTY.) LTD.

Consult the Store For all your which has given more than 100 years RADIO and ELECTRICAL of superb service REQUIREMENTS

Ali Facilities Available

PIETERMARITZBURG SO, AFRICA

For TV Sales and Service

Phone: 25081 180 Longmarket Street Pletermaritzburg

GREY'S SERVICE STATION

- Repairs to all makes of cars

Electronic Tune Ups

Guarantoed Used Cars

 Electronic Wheel Balancing Motorwel Accessories

269 Commercial Road, Pietermaritzburg Phone 41581/2

PARAMOUNT FRUITERERS

83 CHURCH ST.

FOR FRESH FRUIT & VEGETABLES

The World has learned to trust OMEGA Get yours from

Forsyth & Co. (PTY.) LTD.

The Leading Jewellers 67 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg

Phone 54420



Jowett Bros. 105/107 Church Street

Stockists and Repairers CYCLES MOTOR CYCLES and LAWN MOWERS

Satisfaction Guaranteed P.O. Box 201 Phone 41421 "WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL"

Book **Tokens**

Did you know that Book Tokens are exchangeable in Bookshops throughout South Africa? Let us send the Book Token for you.

Africana

We specialize in books dealing with the fauna and flora of our country.

Shuter & Shooter

Publishers-Booksellers 5rarioners P.O. Box 109

PIETERMARITZBURG 3200



The critics also point to an article by Mr.

Warnke in the spring, 1975, issue of the maga-

zine Foreign Policy in which he proposed that

the United States unilaterally halt the devel-

opment of certain weapons systems in an at-

tempt to induce matching restraint on the part

mains in the "mainstream" of American think-

ing on arms control but, without going so far

as to compromise national security, would

bring new ideas into negotiations with the Rus-

sians. They argue, moreover, that the agency

can play a constructive role as an adversary of

are sometimes advocated by powerful officials

elsewhere in the government, particularly in

This argument, is presented in its most ar-

ticulate form by the Arms Control Association,

a nonpartisan organization dedicated to pro-

the more hawkish views on arms control which

Defenders of Mr. Warnke contend that he re-

United States

Appointment of a dove suggests . . .

When Carter says control arms, he means it

posture.)

of the Soviet Union.

the Pentagon.

By Daniel Southerland Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Washington With the expected appointment of Paul C. Warnke to head the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA), President Carter has moved into a new ideological controversy - in the arms control field.

The news that Mr. Warnke, a forceful and outspoken advocate of arms control, will be given the position has had the immediate effect of boosting the morale of much of the staff at the agency, which was prevented during the Kissinger era from playing the strong role it is authorized to play in arms control negotiations. It has also had the effect of angering the congressional conservatives who consider Mr. Warnke a "dove."

the map," said an agency official, reflecting a widely held view within the agency.

By Robert M. Press

Staff correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

Florida, on the nation's first pilot plan to con-

vert city garbage and sewage into gas for

Although no more than 2 to 3 percent of the

nation's future energy needs are likely to be

supplied by such a process, even that amount

"This is a way to turn a liability - waste -

into an asset," says Peter Vardy, a vice-presi-

dent of Waste Management, Inc., of Oak

Brook, Illinois, which is building the plant with

a \$2.9 million grant from the federal Energy

Research and Development Administration

Most cities pay about \$50 a ton to have sew-

age sludge removed - and \$9 to \$15 a ton for

garbage removal, according to Waste Manage-

Experimental conversions of garbage into

gas have been made clsewhere in the United

States in the past few years, but either by

other methods (primarily by burning the gar-

-4

ment. Land costs for dumping are also rising.

has private and federal energy specialists en-

homes and industries.

gas, work is about to begin in Pompano Beach, items are blown up and out a tube.

bage with varying amounts of oxygen) or on a oped the process to be used in Pompano

smaller scale than planned at Pompano Beach. Beach. How microbes used in the conversion

In some cities, garbage is burned directly as a will react to large-scale use is unpredictable —

fuel for electric power plants without con- toxic materials could kill them and disrupt the

At the Florida plant, where ground-breaking And whether the process is profitable is still

IT'S A PLEASURE

TO SHOP AT

process, he says.

congressional staff member working for a sen- in the direction of a more conservative defense utor who can be expected to oppose Mr. Warnke's confirmation.

The consensus at the moment is that members of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee will offer little opposition in giving their recommendation on the Warnke appointment. No one seriously thinks, at this stage at least, that the appointment can be defeated. But confirmation is not likely to be unamimous. Some strong opposition is almost certain to be heard from the floor of the Senate. And new attention is expected to be focused, as a result of the appointment, on the question of where President Carter intends to go in negotiations with the Soviets on the control of both strategic and conventional arms.

Critics of Mr. Warnke cite his role as a signer of Sen. George McGovern's "Alternate Defense Posture," a presidential campaign "Warnke is going to put this agency back on document, and his role in chairing a McGovern panel on national security as indications that he will be "too soft on the Russians." (Some "It's a very controversial appointment, and 1 defenders of Mr. Warnke say that he actually think there's going to be a fight over it," said a worked to modify Senator McGovern's views

Organic wastes will then be mixed with city

sewage (sludge) and nutrient chemicals and

The predicted results, according to Mr.

The plant is expected to be opened by Dec. 1

Management officials hope to open the first

But it could be near the end of the century

before enough garbage-to-gas plants are oper-

ating to provide even 2 percent of the nation's

Meanwhile, there are some uncertainties

says John T. Pfeffer, the sanitary engineer at

the University of Illinois at Urbana who devel-

full-scale commercial plant by 1981.

energy needs, says one ERDA official.

mixture will be stirred for five days.

carbonated beverages.

moting arms control. According to it, the agency's role is "not only to develop plans and policies" but also to provide "a platform for Turn up the garbage advocacy" and "a central focal point for arms control thinking in the executive branch." "Public opinion about arms control and disit's cold in here armament has grown skeptical in recent years," said the association in a recent issue of

its publication Arms Control Today. "This is in part because no government official has effecgarbage a day will be shredded. Ferrous mettively rebutted exaggerated charges that the als will be removed magnetically and sand. United States is growing weaker and the Soviet grit, and ashes filtered out through boles in a threat to the U.S. therefore needs to be met by Chleage long, rotating barrel. Remaining inorganic As winter blasts force the closing of still waste (such as other metals, china, or leather) greater military expenditures. more schools and factories for lack of natural will be siphoned off by blasts of air: lighter "ACDA could play a more prominent role in

a major public education effort to put the injlitary balance in a more reasonable perspective."

Under the eloquent Mr. Warnke, the armscontrol agency could be expected to play a



THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONEY

Paul C. Warnke: dove among hards

clear how much real power Mr. Wamke (have. It was understood that he insisted at condition for accepting the agency page that he be given control over the critical Sal (strategic arms limitation talks). By h ACDA's director serves as "the principal g ser to the secretary of state and the presid on arms control and disarmament maters When he served as Secretary of State Appever, Henry A. Kissinger took overastidis SALT negotiating function

Contributing to Mr. Warnke's mage as a "dove" armong some of his opponents is to Vietnam war record. According to the Polis gon Papers, when Mr. Warnke serveding 1960s as an assistant secretary of defend. tought against proposads for the expansion? the bombing of North Vietnam, After 0.5 Clifford, one of the leading Democratic Pagpower brokers, was appointed secretary of fense in 1968, Mr. Warnke was widely cretz. with having been a dominant influence #+ some people put it, "furning Clifford and on the war.

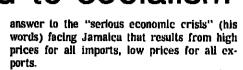
Mr. Warnke currently works as a law p. ner of Mr. Chiford's in Washington.

heated temporarily to 140 degrees F. Then the highly visible educational role. But it is not yet Vardy: conversion of about half of every ton of garbage dumped at the plant into (1) 3,000 cubic feet of low-quality methane gas usable in industries (further refining would yield higher quality gas for home heating); (2) 3,000 cubic feet of carbon dioxides usable in such things as Durban's and operated from two to four years. Waste most modern store the complete shopping centre for home and family..... **DURBAN** and

The best and most exciting trends in fashion are to be found

West Street, Durban and branches throughout Natal





Jamaican Prime Minister Michael Manley compares his island nation these days to a family that has too many expenses and not enough income — in short, a family living beyond its means. His solution to this dilemma centers on a

combination of austerity and socialism, with emphasis on nudging the island away from capitalism and toward socialism. Mr. Manley made this clear as he introduced his government's economic package to Parliament at weeks's end.

By James Nelson Goodsell

Latin America correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

That package includes some obvious steps: a drastic cutting of national expenses, including expensive foreign investments; higher taxes on the wealthy; and temporary freezes on both wages and prices.

But it is the movement toward a socialist economy that Mr. Manley sees as the ultimate



Manley: edging Jamalca to socialism

First steps in the Manley plan are nationalization of Jamaica's largest bank, a subsidlary of Canada's Bank of Nova Scotia, and several other private banks, as well as nationalization of a large cement company. Longerrange steps include the Jamaicanization of much of the island's industry.

It is uncertain whether these steps will solve – or even lessen – the economic problems of the island. Some of Mr. Manley's supporters are not sure that Jamaica's 2 million people, most of whom are poor, will benefit from his program, but this does not deter Mr. Manley.

He holds that his victory in last month's parliamentary election was a mandate to move toward socialism. His People's National Party won 80 percent of the seats in Parliament while polling 57 percent of the vote.

Januaica's current economic problem, as Mr Manley sees it, is essentially a legacy of "our historical colonial connections to world capitalism" and the present-day "economic set-up which we call imperialism."

To break that legacy and to free Jamaica from what he regards as the island's current dependency on foreign investment, both public and private, the Manley formula is one of saying to such investors, in effect, "hands off."

That seemed an advance answer to the In ternational Monetary Fund's expected demand for devaluation of the Jamaican dollar as a condition for a large loan to Jamuica. Mr. Manley promises that Jamaica will not devalue, for that would cut "programs which serve the people and their needs."

The Prime Minister is convinced that Jamaica can weather its present economic storm and that the Island has friends who will help. In this connection, he told Parliament he would seek to establish trade with the Communist trading bloc. Comecon, and would increase the island's economic ties with neighboring Cuba.

Jamaican road to socialism | From the U.S.: a small olive twig for Cuba

By a staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The Carter administration, in its first major Latin American initiative, is holding out the olive branch to Cuba.

It is a tentative offering - and the path toward normalization of United States-Cuban relations is thorny at best. But Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vance's carefully worded answer to a ress conference query was a clear signal to Havana that Washington Is prepared to talk about renewing relations.

The ball now goes back to Havana's court, but there is little doubt that Cuba will look fuvorably upon the U.S. initiative.

Cuban President Castro has sent his own signals to Washington in recent months that he would welcome some sort of rapprochement.

The Vance remarks Jan. 31 mark a significant change in U.S. policy on the Cuba question and suggest the Carter administration will look at the whole Cuba issue afresh.

"I don't want to set any preconditions on talks with Cuba," Mr. Vance said.

Washington officials, however, provide a word of caution on the Vance remarks. While they should be taken for exactly what they say, the Carter administration does not expect an immediate warming of Cuba-U.S. friendship.

In other words, the Vance overture should e seen as merely the beginning of a long, probably difficult, period in U.S.-Cuban rela-

Nevertheless, the log jam has been broken and the immediate reaction in hemisphere circles in Washington was one of relief. "At long last," one veteran hemisphere diplomat said, "Washington has swallowed its hurt and realized that Cuba for good or III is there and it might as well try to get along with the island '

Mr. Vance spelled out the point at his press

conference, when asked about possible relations with Cuba: "It is appropriate to seek normal relations with all countries."

Latin America

But through the 1960s and 1970s to date, Washington has not been able to do that with Cuba. The presence of a Communist nation 90 miles from the U.S. mainland was too much for successive administrations to accept.

Moreover, Cuba's support of North Vietnam and the Viet Cong during the Vietnam war, the presence of large numbers (upwards of 600,000) Cuban exiles in the U.S., and Cuba's support of guerrilla and terrorist ventures in Latin America, as well as its Angolan operation, were additional factors working against U.S.-Cuban tles.

Former Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger made it clear that Cuban withdrawal from Angola was a precondition to any talks with Cuba. Dr. Kissinger and President Ford also indicated last year that Cuba would have to stop trying to incite Puerto Ricans to seek independence before talks could start.

Cuban presence in Angola and Cuban Interference in Puerto Rican affairs also concern the Carter administration, as Mr. Vance made clear in the case of Angola at his press conference, but they are not stumbling blocks in path of Cuba-U.S. talks nor necessarily insurmountable issue in the renewal of relations.

Washington sources indicate that the Carter administration has no timetable on reacting Hos with Cuba.

It is thought hkely, however, that one of the first issues to be discussed will be renewal of the two-year-old antihijacking accord which Dr. Castro cancelled last October in the wake of alleged U.S. involvement in the sabotaging of a Cubana de Aviación DC-8 telliner that crashed off Barbados with 73 fatalities.

The U.S. denied complicity in the incident, which now is blamed on Cuban exiles.

BED-SITTER INC. BREAKFAST use WETTON CLEANING SERVICES. of kitchen for evening meal, in LTD, 43 Cadogan Street, Chelses widow's small house, Konsington, S.W.3. Tel. 01-589-7747 522877/8 studio with sep kitch., bathrm. and Suit mature business lady. Write: (London Ares) Window, Goneral CSM PO, 4 Grosvenor PI, London Cleaning, Paint Washing Interior, Exterior, Decorations, etc.

WELL FURNISHED SUITE IN private house with gardens & garage. Roe-hampton, London SW15. 2 dble., 1 single bed. Excellent inge./diner, making. Including Readers dresses. mod. kitch. CH, use of bath & WC. Alerations. Remodelling. 23 Loveday E45 p.w. Inc. Also bed-sit C14 p.w. Road, West Ealing, London W13 9JT Tel: 01-788 4983 or Egham 3666. Tel: 01-579 1588. CSM PT, 4 Grosvenor PI, London SW1X 7JH.

NEED SUBLET, centrally loc. Mel-denim bourne, Australia. Feb.-May or 4 Gro longer. Single occup. Refs. Phone (617) EX 8-2213, Box J-27, One Nor-way St., Boston, MA 02115, USA.

PARENTAL BABY SITTING

THE PARENTAL BABY SITTING AGENCY shways requires extra sitters for daytime & evenings or to live in, for both children & the elderly, on Sydney's North Shore. Tel. 449 2641.

Deauty service

VANDA BEAUTY COUNSELOR. Mrs. Norah Gibson, 14 Carmait Gardens, Pulney, London, SW15 6NE. Telephone 01-788 4132.

South East London. Tel.: Counter, 01-850 Lipid.

Employment agencies

ST. ANNE'S MANAGEMENT Selection and Employment Agency. 43 High Street, Addlestone, Surrey. Weybridge 48134/5/8. Covers all 1935.

Norah Gibson, 14 Carmait Gardens, Pulney, London, SW15 6NE. Telephone 01-788 4132.

South East London. Tel.: Counter, 01-850 HILFORD HOUSE, 31 York Street, London W.1. Comfortable, well appointed rooms. Excellent breakfast. A little different, Inexpensive and well worth trying. Brochure. Tel.: 01-835 High Street, Addlestone, Surrey. 1935.

Norah Gibson, 14 Carmait Gardens, Pulney, London, SW15 6NE. Telephone 01-788 4132.

builders and decorators

N. & R. WEST SUSSEX BUILDER. Extensions. Interior & Extensors a speciality. 24 Hour answer phone service. Worthing 64272 or write, Ashacre Lane, Worthing.

EXPERT CARPENTRY SERVICES. Shelving, Fitted cupboards, Attic Floors, Loft Conversions, Partition Walls, Window Changes, Joinery etc. Full building service also offered from planning to completion. Surrey. Cars for hire

CAR RENTAL, CHAUFFEUR DRIVE, Wynn-Saville, 17 Radiey Mews, London W.8. 01

937 4588.

fiats for sale

ON BANKS OF RIVER THAMES, London SW11 Spacious, mod. filst, London SW11. Spacious, mod. filst, London SW11.

distributors

educational dren of primary and preparatory school age needing individual atten-tion. English for foreign students. South East London. Tel.: Counter,

BLAKES OF CHELSEA, 53 Sloane Square, London S.W.1. Tel 01-730 3621 Flowers for all Occasions.

holiday accommodations

MENTON, COTE D'AZUR, furn. c.h.
sludio with sep kitch, bathrm, and
tiny gdn. Sit in small apartment
block in private estate 400 yds. back
from sea; close all amenitles. Sleeps
2. Watson, 1 chemin des Ouches,
1203 Geneva, Switzerland. Tet:
1203 Geneva, Switzerland. Tet:
Road, Bournemouth BH76 PX.

preakfast, home cooking. Adults Overlooking sandy beach. Tel: 0726-84-2247

ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT. Fully fu niahad holiday flat to let weekty Apri to October (excluding August). Apply Secretary, Lingholm, Keswick. (Tel Keswick 72003). Please send S.A.E.

L. S. POWTER & CO., 80 Hoe St. Waithamstow, London E. 17. Tel: 01-520 3366. All types of insurance ef-fected. Agents for Ansver. Church

RIVERSIDE ORGAN STUDIOS LTD.

We ofter one of the linest selections of ORGANS & PIANOS in the country for home, church or school

readers of The Christian Science Monitor. Credit terms available. Part exchange

Free delivery U.K.
Open 9:30-6:30: Mon.-Sat.

TO BE FILLED

Developing Company concerned with international trade requires PERSONAL ASSISTANT/SECRETARY capable of work of vision, practicality and high quality, Adaptability, Intelligence, accuracy and speed required. Language(s) and driving ability helpful.

Please apply to -CSM PP, 4 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X 7JH.

CARE ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY for the House Menager at Bow House Professional Woman Wishes London. Post offers salary and Professional Woman Wishes plassant accommodation in resident from w/family in Berlin, West Germany for month of July 1977. Write: Write: CSM PN, 4 Grosvenor PI, Lon-Francos Atkinson, Box 1-28, One don SW1X 7JH. CARE ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY for

post vacant

LONDON

Christian Science Nurses

are invited

for the post of

SUPERINTENDENT

becoming vacant

Terms and duties negotiable

London SW1X 7JH

Apply -- CSM PR

post wanted

YOUNG ENGLISH LADY, 23 yrs.

plications from graduate

SUTVEYORS
HOOPER & JACKSON, Chartered Surveyors, 46 Fulham High Street, London SW6 3LQ 01-738 1161 Structurat Surveys, Valuations, Investments, Professional Advice on all **HAWTHORNE HOUSE**

Small hotels & pensions
LAKE DISTRICT. WINDERMERE
RAYMOND GUEST HOUSE, Holly
Rd. Tel. 2219 B & B; H & C and shav-

ing points all rooms. Tartif on receipt of SAE, Personal supervision by Mr. & Mrs. Gorski. ARNOOTT HALL HOTEL. Bourne-

mouth. Family run & unlicensed hear town centre & seafront. Se-cluded garden. Lift. Central heating Colour T.V. Tel. 763050. vacation accommodations

THE BALDWIN ASSOCIATION for BACK COUNTRY ENGLAND. Cas-THE BALDWIN ASSOCIATION for teacher requires experienced leacher to be trained to teach reading by the "Patterns of Sound" method. Full or part time. Salary and hours by arrangement. Apply in writing to: Hon. Sec., Flat B, 6 Belsize Grove, London NW3 4UN.

RESIDENT HOUSEWORKER re-

RESIDENT HOUSEWORKER required for Christian Science House.
Immediate vacancy with prospects
for advancement. Enquires welcomed from members of The First
Church of Christ, Scientist, BostonPlease apply to the Superintendent,
Whilehaven. Bathford, Sath, SAT Nicholson, 38 Penn Road, London N.
7 Tel-1807 4810

VACANCY NOW for graduate Chris-RE4L ESTATE
DIRECTORY__ tian Science nurse, Home Visiting Service, London, Car available Terms of employment from CSM PK. 4 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X

YOUNG ENGLISH LADY, 23 yrs., seeks post home or abroad as teacher, ranny/governess. Qualified teacher, life saver, driver. Cheerful, responsible and enthusiastic, Loves children. Suggestions welcomed. OSM PS, 4 Grosvenor PI, London SWIX 7JH. YOUR REALTOR FOR GERMANY/SWITZERLAND

buy/sell objects of all kinds Hermann Ch. Haller, RDM, Realty Zaeringerplatz 26, D-775 Konstanz/BRD

printing
BROCHURES, booklets, programmes, with or without advertising Litho process. Guinness & Rawson Ltd., 17 Ridley Place, Newcastle
upon Tyme, Tel.; 23366.

RESIDENTIAL: REAL, ESTATE ENTIRE BOSTON AREA
8.7 McDONATD INC.
Resitors [] Member Multiple Larding Sandce see Muston roat to Nesten, SIA 00191, U.S.A. (617) 892 1013

REENACRES DURBAN'S LEADING STORE FOR YOUR SHOPPING CONVENIENCE OPEN A CREDIT ACCOUNT TODAY! WEST STREET . DURBAN . SOUTH AFRICA

is scheduled to begin Feb. 2, some 100 tons of debatable.

STANLEY'S REAL ESTATE

Property Specialists in

DURBAN NORTH GLENASHLEY. LA LUCIA

Phone 838371

Offices | 11 Broadway Durban North

Keepup with Monilor ads



Corner of

Durhan

Phone

31-1941/2/3

CITY SHOPPING GUIDE

G. A. NORTH

Specialists in Fitting

Clarks Childrens Shoes

Agents For

Polyveidts • Nature Trek Clarks • K • Bally

Barkers • Vandal

Portland • Grenson

64 High Street Godalming Tel: 6543 Surrey

Philip, Son & Nephew

Ltd.

BOOKSELLERS and

STATIONERS

ARTISTS

COLOURMEN

Tel: 051-236 0246

Branches at:

IVERPOOL

Vhitechapel

Dee Lane

LONDON

54 Brows Lane

54 Pensby Road

BRITISH ISLES England

Patrick

Arnold

& COMPANY, F.R.I.C.S.

Surveyors, Valuers

& Estate Agents

187 WARWICK ROAD,

OLTON, SOLIHULL,

WARWICKSHIRE.

021 706 1492

BRISTOL

WIRELESS

LTD.

60 Queens Road

Bristol BS8 Ire., Tel.: 20304

Specialists in

COLOUR . MONO

TELEVISION • RADIO

RECORDS

For 50 Years and Over

With the ACCENT ON SERVICE

WILDING &

Specialists in

Ladies & Gents

Rainwear.

GENTLEMANS

OUTFITTERS.

W. M. REYNOLDS

& SON

Qualified Radio and

England

<u>Australia</u>

It may be 40.5° outside but it still feels like 105

Australia not wasting any time in adopting the metric system

By Ronald Vickers Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Sydney, Australia The "great Australian heat wave" - it was 105 degrees F. in Sydney Jan. 30 - does not seem so severe when reduced to metric terms.

Indeed, subtract a 32 here and multiply by the fraction five-ninths there and that searing heat becomes a more reasonable-sounding 40.5 degrees on the celsius scale. It helps to point up the contrast between the old and the new as Australia adjusts to life under the metric sys-

This country is well ahead of schedule in its phased conversion, and there have been few hitches so far. But the lesson of the Australian experience seems to be that there is nothing to be gained - and, indeed, much to be lost - by a pussyfooting approach to metric conversion.

Each state of the changeover here involves a different area of public or business activity. The target date for completion is still three years away, but already 100 of the total of 150 programs are complete. Each of the others has at least been set in motion. The most recent program was the conversion last December of all gasoline pumps in the country from gallons

A prominent example of how the changeover worked is road signs. Just prior to July 1, 1974, a large-scale television and print-medium campaign began to notify and educate the public to the conversion. All road signs were then changed during the month to the international

Few motorist complaints

In accordance with the policy of the Metric Conversion Board (MCB) none of the old units of measure were included on the road signs except where public safety was concerned. For Instance, speed limits were listed in kilometers per hour only but bridge clearances and flood levels continued to appear in imperial as well as metric measure.

without complaint, and no delays or accidents—also come in bottles of 11 different sizes, as opwere reported as a result of the switch.

Opposition to "metrication" here has been based mainly on the assumption that the change would result in higher prices.

In the State of Victoria, for example, the switch from pint to milliliter milk bottles was delayed by a production ban imposed by the glassworkers union. An anti-metric organization had convinced union officials that metrication involved extra costs in the millions of dollars and was responsible for an increase in the

The state government stepped in, however, and suggested that the ban would merely serve to drive consumers to buy their milk in cartons. The union soon dropped its ban, but the target date for completion of the switch to metric bottling had to be extended by three

Price pressure minimal

MENSWEAR

where the

GOOD CLOTHES

come from

98 Moorabool St., Geelong

CHRIS TAYLOR

Pty. Ltd.

Sole Geelong and

District Dealers

for Volkswagen

Audi & Subaru

16-18 Ryrle St., Geelong

Phone (052) 215455

329 Murray St., Colac

GEELONG KITCHEN

CENTRE

Specialist Kitchen

Designers &

Manufacturers

62 Lt. Malop St.

Geelong

Ph. 92781

Victoria

GEELONG

GEELONG

No noticeable increases in price seem to have resulted from the change. In fact, upward pressure on the prices of some items has eased as the number of sizes for sale has been resizes of door hinges on the market prior to work force - this situation will change Motorists accepted the change virtually metrication, there now are only II. Soft drinks quickly."

posed to 30 previously. Gasoline cans, which used to come in 50 sizes, now are available in

Then, too, metric conversion has provided the opportunity for other standardizations in Australia. Differences in the laws of the six Australian states previously meant that there was no common speed limit and a wide variety of package sizes for consumer goods. As the switch to metric weights and mea-

sures takes place in local areas the MCB sends its women's adviser and a team of assistants to visit shopping centers, distributing leaflets and offering other assistance to help house wives adjust to the change.

James Webster, Minister of Science in the federal government in Camberra, acknowledges that metric units are not yet part of everyday speech in Australia.

"It is likely to be many years before the metric units become part of our tradition and culture," he says. "But I expect that as the last sections of the retail trade convert during the next few years - and as children who have duced. Where there had been 153 different been taught only the metric system join the

CITY SHOPPING GUIDE.

SALON LOUIS

lovely perms, tinting.

cutting, setting, etc.

Tel. 838-6920

- OR -

Just Walk In

The Co-operative

Insurance Co.

AUSTRALIA

South Australia

Transvaal

AFRICA Republic of South Africa Cape Province

SPRACKLENS PLEIN STREET

CAPE TOWN

for Drapery Household Goods

and Wearing Apparel THE WHOLE FAMILY

CAPE TOWN

For all your Cosmetic and Photographic Equipment

KALK BAY Pharmacy

Stockists of all High Class Cosmetics and Perfumes MAIN ROAD, KALK BAY PHONES: 8.1967, 8.7387

Response to an ad means another ad!

Natal

STEERS HOUSE OF STEAKS

TROPICALE RESTAURANT

DURBAN

appreciation

South Australia ADELAIDE & BOOBOROWIE

York House off Kerk St. P. & N. A. Leitis

PAINTERS

BOX 12,

Seek

Out

of Australia, Ltd. FIRE-MARINE MOTORS-GENERAL <u>Victoria</u> CO-OPERATIVE

INSURANCE HOUSE 81 Franklin Street (Adelaide) Phone 51-2136

ADELAIDE Exclusive REAL ESTATE

Deane Hill & Partner

Member Real Estate Institute 41 King William St., Adelaide South Australia Telephones . (Sales) 51-3777 (Letting) 51-7450

Monitor advertisers value your

DECORATORS

BOOBOROWIE 5417 Phone BOOBOROWIE 128

Monitor Advertisers

J. W. Williams

A complete range of **FURNITURE BEDDING AND** FLOOR COVERINGS

> 122 Ryrle Street Phone 9.5711

GEELONG

GEELONG TRAVEL

Across the state or without a worry

CNR. YARRA AND LT. MALOP STS. GEELONG Ph. 9.1825

and Kitchen Hardware

117, RYRIE STREET GEELONG PHONE 97137

Victoria

W. M. Phillips Toys Hobbies

142 Ryrie St., Geolong

Phone: 9-6462

GEELONG

Walter L. Carr & Sons

Estate Agents Valuers Insurance Consultants

37, MALOP STREET, GEELONG PHONE GEELONG 9-6071

ELBOURNE

CARPET

Sales & Service

CARPETS Pty. Ltd.

607 NEERIM ROAD OAKLEIGH 3166

569-8269

PHONE

569-8499

Murray Street Perth Phone 21,8642 The advertisements

VALUABLE INFORMATION

Victoria

PAPERHANGING PAINTER DECORATOR PATTERN BOOKS AVAILABLE FOR HOME SELECTION

Ronald T. White 8 LOWEN RD. GLEN WAVERLY

233-2639

For any

TRAVEL

to any

contact

DESTINATION

Elders Travel

111 St. George's Toe

Phone 21 0141

Dale & Waters

The Larger Woman's

Own Fashion Store

Sizes to XXXXOS

M18 City Arcade

Western Australia

Television Engineers Over 6,000 Lighting Fittings in Stock 35/37 Masons Hill Bromley, Kent Phone: 460 2803

CHELTENHAM

BROMLEY

ELECTRICAL **ENGINEERS TELEVISION RADIO**

> Selley's 31 Presibury Road, Cheltenhan

Telephone 53696 Sales and Service of all Appliances

EXETER

Pinder & Tuckwell 43/44 High Street

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Tailors and Boys' and Girls' School Outfitters TELEPHONE 55261

Agents for: CHILPRUFE BURDERRY. AQUASCUTL

GARLICK 98a Whiteladies Road, Bristol, England.

ESTATE AGENTS

LONDON E. Woodford

Tailors — Hosiery and School Outfitters

WARNE'S Outfitters Ltd.

128 GEORGE LANE AND 122 HIGH ROAD **LONDON S.E. 13**

Also at Loughton Chingford Upminater and Brentwood

is a lot easier

when you have first read the advertisements in The Christian Science

Seven Floors of where expert

is an art OPEN DAILY 9 TILL 5:30

Manchester Phone 236-5431 England MANCHESTER

Ball & Lawrence Ltd.

of Persian Rugs Including Many

Viewed without obligation

at their Stockgort Warehouse Liverpoo Stanley Street West Kirby Salford, Manchester 3

Harold E. Levi & Co.

FSVA., FRVA **AUCTIONEERS** SURVEYORS and

760, 762 Fea Bridge Road London, E17 9DH 01-556 921

314 LEWISHAM HIGH ST.

SHOPPING

MANCHESTER

SHAWS OF OXFORD STREET MANCHESTER

Furniture and Carpets furnishing advice

70 Oxford Street

Carpet Specialists

FOR 50 YEARS -

Offer Their Collection Fine Old Pieces

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Telephane (061) 834 4095 Reg. Office, Ralli Buildings

MANCHESTER

LOMAX Borough of Waltham Forest LIMITED for Cameras

& All Photographic Equipment TEL: 832 6167/8/9

8 ST. ANN'S SQUARE MANCHESTER

DXSHOTT

NORTHWOOD C. H. EBORN

& SON Nurserymen and Florists

PROMENADE **GARAGE** 26-28 Hallowell Road Northwood Middlesex **PETROL**

Tel.: Northwood 22139

OSMANS OXSHOTT 2120 & 2029

Personaliv serving Ox-SUITS shott -- Cobham -- Esher - Claygate -- Hinchley SHIRTS Wood — Leatherhead and neighbouring districts in KNITWEAR

> **TELEVISION** RENTAL and repairs to your TV **ELECTRICAL**

appliances repairs **CYCLES** Sales & Repairs Raleigh ★ Hercules ★ Sun Friumph ★'Dawes ★ Edwardes

Seek

Monitor Advertisers

England

YORKSHIRE'S LEADING GROUP OF RADIO, TV & ELECTRICAL STORES

In Scarborough:

GOOD'S-23 Newborough

In Whitby: BARRATT'S-30 Baxtergate

in Selby: GOTCH'S—Micklegato

Parts and Service:

COMMERCIALS:

J. E. COULTER Ltd.

Ford Main Dealers

Fine Clothes

from Fine Cloths

Hand Tailored by

Parsons

(Tailors) Ltd.

Telephone 25088

SERVICING

TYRES

CAR WASH

ACCESSORIES

Craig-y-Don Llandudno

Tel. 76795

Viyelia Louis Philippe

and many other

leading brands

GWYN E. OWEN

Menswaar Specialist

41 Madog Street

tiandudno Tel. 75598

Distinction:

David Roberts

PHONE 76463

Knightsbridge House

North Wales

国家包证的国际政策的国际国际

LLANDUDNO

LANDUDNO

Shoes

North Wales

BELFAST

RECORDS **LandL** All Labels and Budget Discs In York: CUSSINS & LIGHT Ltd. TAPE King's Square

Large Stocks of Branded and Bargain Priced Recording Tapes Turner's **Audio Centre**

North Wales

HI-FI • AUDIO

Pioneer-Leak-Philips

Garrard-Thorens-Arena

RHOS-ON-SEA

Scotland Northern Ireland

Coulter For Fords Some Warming News SALES: 38 Chichester Street **About Fireplaces**

Now you can have the kind o ireplace you've always wanted specially designed for your nome, and professionally installed by us at Grays. Or choose from our large range of ready-built fireplaces. Our selection, and our service, are sec Phone BELFAST 744744

> GRAYS 89 George Street **EDINBURGH**

Parsons & EDINBURGH

Martin 29 Wellington Place, Belfast George Street

> COMPLETE **HOUSE FURNISHERS**

83 GEORGE STREET EDINBURGH

Phone 225-2933 Also at 10 ACADEMY STREET INVERNESS

Speak to Monitor Advertisers

GLASGOW

Family Controlled Since 1832 Gardner & Son Ltd. GLASGOW'S FINEST FURNITURE

TRADITIONAL • MODERN SMALL PIECES 36 Jamaica St., Glasgow, C.1 Open Saturday 9 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.

MODRALE Everything for the Home and Garden

PEARSON'S A REAL MONMONGERY STORI FOR BERVICE AND VALUE Ironmongery, Tools, China Hardwork, Paints and Electrical PEARSON'S STORES LTD. Victoria Road, Glasgow Tel: 423-2977-8

Open till 8 p.m. on Saturdays

Visit our new Registerary Stars, Meanus Cross saturgum centus, Meanus meanus FEL 535-5997

Alle Carrosserie Reparaturen und

Switzerland

fachmännisch prompt, preiswert

Neuanfertigungen

CARROSSERIE WENGER

BASEL Allschwilerstr. 15 (beim Brausebad) Tel. 39 05 00 Klingentalstr. 77 (Filiale Kleinbasel) Tel. 32 04 03

Frelestrasse 11, Basel

Knitted Goods Children's Department

E GUET GEDÄNGGLI BLASER

> GSCHÄNGGLI BLASER MARKTPLATZ TEL: 061 256610

Kandahar Shoe Ltd.

Shoes and boots means handmade comfort and quality for good walking in Winter and Summer. ask for pampblet

645 Gwatt-Thun Tel. 033 361333 ,645 Grwan-,3825 Mürren Switzerland

> Haushaltartikel Porzelian-Kristali Kunstgewerbe

Ditting ZÜRICH 1, RENNWEG 35

MONITOR

READERS RESPOND

SCIENCE MONITOR

THE CHRISTIAN

9

30 A

1st Floor Cnr. Brickhill Road and West Street Albert Park

around the world . . .

GEELONG K. & M. Birrell

for Crockery

MURRAYS

Cycles

BRIGHTER

The Monitor

MELBOURNE

JUBILEE FOR THE SECOND

The monarchs of Britain, it is said, 'reign but do not rule.' Yet they retain three important political rights: to be consulted to encourage, and to warn. And they act as a rallying point in times of crisis, a splash of color to brighten workaday lives, and a symbol of national unity. As the country prepares to celebrate the 25th anniversary of the reign of Elizabeth II, a Monitor correspondent reports on the Queen, the monarchy, and the mood in Britain.

By Takashi Oka

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Queen Elizabeth would like a special gift for a special oc-

The occasion is her silver jubilee - the 25th anniversary of her reign, which began in a hunting lodge in Kenya on

And the gift, she told her people throughout the Commonwealth in a Christmas broadcast last year, is reconciliation.

"It is easy enough to see where reconciliation is needed and where it would heal and purify," she said... "Obviously in national and international affairs, but also in homes and

"The gift I would most value next year is that reconciliation should be found wherever it is needed. A reconciliation which would bring peace and security to families and neighbors at present suffering and torn apart.

"Remember that good spreads outward, and every little does help. Mighty things from small beginnings grow as indeed they grew from the small child of Bethlehem." Still a railying point

In medieval times, a king's touch was thought to heal. Monarchy has been shorn of much of its mystique and most is power in these latter days. But here in Britain, which has been ruled by kings and queens since the Angles and Suxons, the monarch is still a rallying point in times of crisis, a splash of color to brighten workaday lives, a symbol of unity transcending political parties and labels.

For a quarter of a century, since her much-loved father, George VI, died while she was on a Commonwealth tour, Queen Elizabeth has filled this role with grace, humility, tact, and transparent honesty.

The first Elizabeth ruled over an England in the springtime of its glory. The second Elizaboth ascended the throne in days of difficulty illumined by hope. A great war had ended victoriously, but the world was still to be rebuilt. At home Britons were constructing their welfare state; abroad they were dismantling their empire.

The second Elizabeth, like the first, came to the throne when she was 25. Unlike the first, the second was brought up in an extraordinarily happy and united family. She married a handsome prince after an almost ideal courtship. She had a son and a daughter, and then two more sons long after she became Queen.

But the years of her reign thus far have been among the most difficult periods of transition in her country's millennial history. They included: the trauma of the 1956 Suez adventure; repeated economic crises and devaluations of the pound; the agony of Northern Ireland; the loss of empire; and entry into the European Community.

Six prime ministers have come and gone, and the seventh, James Callaghan, has been in office less than a year. In continuity of political experience, the Queen has already outlasted most of her ministers and many of her follow heads of state. In Europe, only Queen Juliana of the Netherlands and King Baudouln of the Belgians have reigned

This continuity of experience is an intangible asset, the value of which can only grow with the years.

Three rights retained

The monarchs of Britain, it is said, "Reign but do not rule." Yet they retain three important political rights, as the constitutional historian Walter Bagehot wrole back in 1867: to be consulted, to encourage, and to warn.

Every Tuesday evening the Queen spends an hour with the British prime minister. The contents of the conversation are never divulged. Both the sovereign and the prime minister prepare for their sessions with great care.

Successive prime ministers have left these sessions expressing great respect for the Queen's breadth of knowledge and her grasp of complicated situations.

Among the monarch's remaining prerogatives is that of naming a new prime minister on the resignation of the old. Usually the process is automatic; if a party commands a majority in Parliament, the leader of that party will be 'asked to be the next prime m

But what if the leadership of the majority party is itself in doubt? When he decided to retire in 1963, Harold Macmillan made a controversial and, many think, regrettable decision by advising the Queen to appoint as his successor the Earl of Home (who then disclaimed his peerage and became Sir Alec Douglas-Home), although there were three other important contenders with strong support from within

The Queen, some constitutional experts think, should not have been placed in the position of sceming to have to choose among contenders in this way. Subsequently, the Conservative Party changed its rules of procedure so that

to succeed him. The Queen was no longer brought into be aldren, she insists that on all royal tours children be

becoming more important in Britain. The Liberals' fortuse pusy people have an opportunity to see their Queen. are at present on the decline, but in 1974 they won nearly a flects her engagements with care, avoiding cornerpercent of the popular vote. The Scottish Nationalists a faying ceremonies in favor of working institutions the next election, could well obtain a majority of Scotland Pilve people to talk to. She likes most colors, but not 71 seats. The next British government may have to be 1 th, she cats most foods, but not oysters. She loves

A pivotal role?

come pivotal during the negotiations leading up to the letter still conveys an impression of natural shyness demation of a new Cabinet. She would have to take advice to take adv the other parties capable of forming a government. The role of the monarch as an impartial arbiter is familiar in the countries and impartial arbiter is familiar in the countries of the monarch as an impartial arbiter is familiar in the countries of the countri such countries with multiparty governments as Demart days still a member of the Commonwealth). In a and the Netherlands, but it will be new to Britain.

during her quarter century as head of state should stand ors, "I serve." Then she made her own solemn her in good stead should she ever be called upon to explore this unfamiliar constitutional terrain.

and her husband, Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, have all belong that not have the strength to carry out this resolution

of a scientific bent; she prefers the simple pleasures of a God help me to make good my vow, and God bless country woman. There are times when he has appeared to you who are willing to share in it. chafe under the restrictions placed on him by the self-effacing, demanding role of prince consort. But the two complement each other remarkably well in the opinion of those legreat imperial family" has shrunk since then, and close to both; and if in public life she is the sovereign, in

distinctive niche for himself, including the freedom to

tive and controversial as the welfare state. and the underprivileged but try to create a situation with the enterprising can make their contribution, which will also help the make their contribution, also help the underprivileged," the Prince recently wrote in magazine article. Predictably, Labour left-wingers pounced on the article, one member of Parliament call the Prince's remarks "impudent and ill-advised."

The Queen has had to live down many childhood and dotes, some of them undoubtedly apperyplial. Once, it is said, she interrupted an adult conversation by banging ker spoon on the table and shouting, "It's royalty talking." But not of the most of the stories told about her since becoming queen show her attention to detail, her love of children, her consideration for others.

on the resignation of one leader, it elected another least pwing the fairy-tale magic that kings and queens have if in a position where they can easily see and hear her. There remains another possibility. Minority parties at firday is a working day, for this is when many othercondition drawing on several parties to obtain the necessary and is a keen horsewoman although unlike her confliction drawing on several parties to obtain the necessary are Princess Anne, she never progressed, nor indeed e time to progress, to the point of taking part in pivotal role?
This is a situation in which the Queen's role could be complexion. Despite all her years in public life, her

rast to the Commonwealth commemorating her com-The wealth of experience Queen Elizabeth has absorbed lage, the Princess recalled the motto of many other

eclare before you all that my whole life, whether it in private life the Queen seems happy and fulfilled She g or short, shall be devoted to your service and the She likes horse races; he prefers polo and cricket. He stanless you join in it with me, as I now invite you to

mmonwealth, as well as Britain, has weathered private he is unquestionably head of the family.

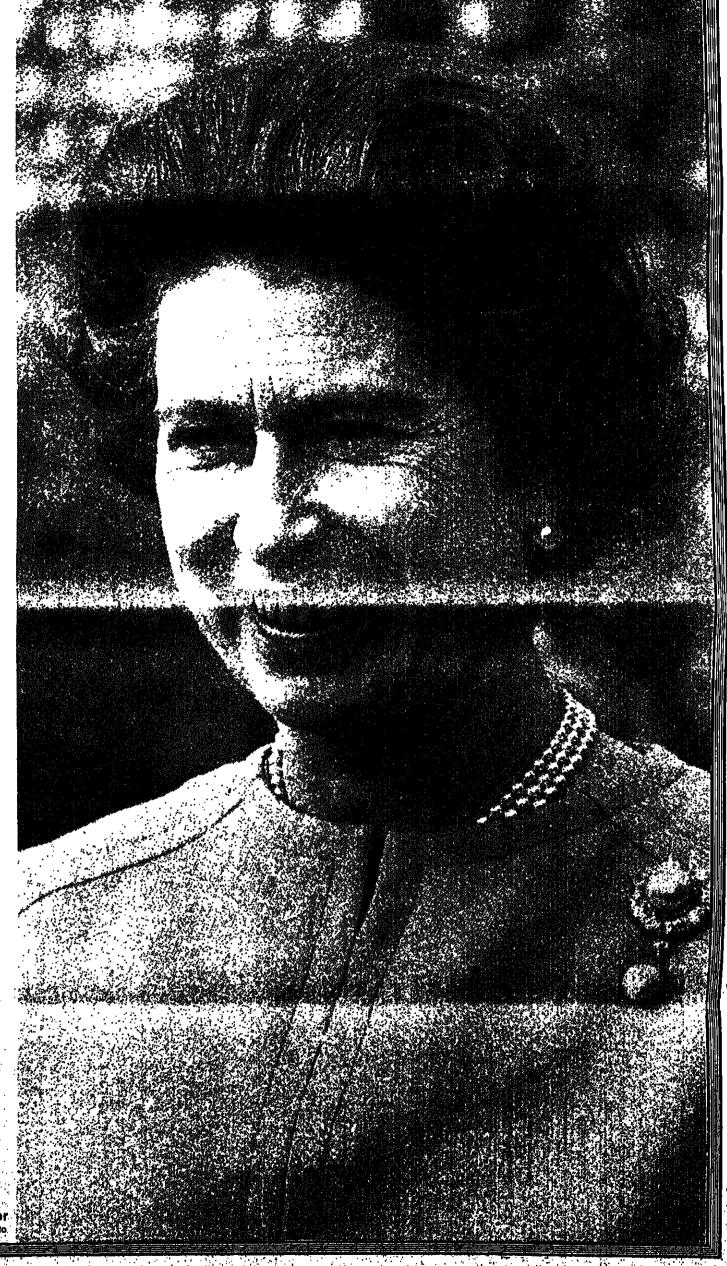
In public life, also, the Duke has managed to carve out a Barbados, Canada, Fiji, Grenada, Jamaica, Maudistinctive niche for himself, including the freedom wew Zealand, Papua-New Guinea, and Trinidad and sound off from time to time on subjects as politically sens. we and controversial as the welfare state.

"We have got to come back a little and not concentrate about the unfortant of Guyana, India, Kenya, Lesotho, Malaysia, Malawi, and the unfortant about the unfortant of the unfortant about the unfortant of the unfortant about the unfortant about the unfortant about the unfortant t łaura, Nigeria, Scychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, aka, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tonga, Uganda, Western and Zambia.

ane 8 the heads of government of all these countries er at a banquet in Buckingham Palace to celebrate faulty of a unique international enterprise repreevery race under the sun, linked symbolically by

ledge she made as a princess still stands, and how-ther reign may last, it is certain to be measured in that ministry of reconciliation to which she has de-

Elizabeth at Windsor



from page

*New museum

of the splashy artistic notions born in the 1950s and 1960s and now being harshly re-examined. Said Paris architect Philippe Boudon: "This

edifice belongs to the same historical moment as high-rise buildings and the great urban complexes which now have been rejected."

The initial idea seems simple enough - even noble. "Artists must be able to meet, to exchange ideas, because isolated artistic work often leads to esoterism or to a dulling of the creative impulse," Mr. Pompidou said in announcing the project seven years ago.

That kind of thinking recalled for some people the Bauhaus school of art and design which flourished in Germany between the wars, bringing together such architects and artists as Walter Gropius, Josef Albers, Mies van der Rohe, Vasili Kandinsky, Paul Klee, Fernand Leger and Oskar Schlemmer.

France would go beyond the industrially-oriented Banhaus into fields wider than mere | ish proposal for a transition under British tutplastic arts and invite people from all walks of ledge to black majority rule. Obviously, he life to participate. It recalled the notions of | hopes to get the backing of South Africa for his cultural grandeur with which Charles de defiance. If he remains in his present condition Gaulle and his Minister of Culture, André Mal- of defiance and then gets military help from raux, helped put Paris back on the world's ar- | South Africa, the guerrilla war will escalate

A major success for the center is the return of French composer Pierre Boulez, one of the world's leading experimental musicians. He will direct the Institute for Acoustic/Musical the black forces in training just outside Rho-Research and Coordination (IRCAM) from a desia. Soviet arms are arriving at the training five-floor underground complex of studios, of- camps. The most radical black leaders prefer fices, libraries, laboratories, and special sound | the long guerrilla war to the peaceful transi-

One of the most costly parts of the center, IRCAM is the result of years of efforts to persuade Mr. Boulez to return from overseas, notably the United States, Mr. Boulez has become fascinated with the relationships between science and music. His study team is expected to include physicists, electronics and computer experts, psychologists, sociologists and linguists, and acoustic scientists.

But IRCAM, to open next September with a special independent charter and full government financing, also has drawn criticism. France already has a variety of public and semi-private musical research centers, all competing for government aid and personnel, and several specialists have asked why the nation needs yet another.

The question of financing in general has been a touchy one. The futuristic, brightly-colored six-story building with its musical annex cost about \$200 million to produce and the estimated yearly operating budget is over \$25 mil-

The new Secretary of State for Culture, Françoise Giroud, took one look at the budget and in testimony last fall before Parliament commented that it seemed awfully expensive for the present economic times.

9

But perhaps the most controversial aspect of the new center is the building itself.

In order to leave the interior totally unobstructed, with 7,500 square meters on each of tatorship. the floors, the building is supported by a stainless steel grid on the outside, surrounding the gloss walls. Red-painted escalators snake up one side of the edifice. Another is covered with a maze of green, blue, orange and yellow ventilation pipes and electric fixtures.

Chosen among 681 different architectural roposals, the building is the work of two ar- trial Development Corporation, which has chliccts: Renzo Piano of Milan and Richard | played a big role in the search for oil, and the Rogers of London. It hardly blends with the sedate neighborhood, one of Paris's oldest.

The families of three painters, Chagail Braque and Rouault, hve complained that the paintings they have donated will not get the proper attention in their multi-media surroundings. Lovers of more traditional art and music complain that their interests are languishing while the government pumps money into this new project.

And it is still not clear how well the bureaucrats and citizens will adjust to the idea of a people-oriented museum. The children's workshop, for example, despite all its organizer's cure to make it responsive to peoples' needs, is expected to require advance registration which could disappoint tourists.

The center is an audacious experiment but one which threatens to cut against the grain of current thinking.

*Carter's globe-trotters

ation in southern Africa. SALT II could go out the window overnight if the black-white issue in southern Africa degenerates into a guerrilla war with the Soviets backing the blacks. Détente would be a footnote to history.

As seen among British and American diplomats, the only safe way out for southern Africa is a negotiated and peaceful transition in Rhodesia from white to black rule. This would spare Moscow any temptation to intervene. It would head off any danger of a real confrontation between Moscow and Washington over southern Africa. It would give South Africa time in which to come to terms with its own black population.

The likely alternative is an unhappy one. Rhodesian Prime Minister Ian Smith is at the moment in a condition of defiance of British and American policy. He has rejected the Britand the Soviets will certainly feel tempted to seek through that war a strong future position for themselves in black Africa.

There are already Cuban "advisers" with tion. The long war would mean that they come out on top in the end. The peaceful transition could mean moderate blacks on top.

Is it already too late for the peaceful transithe State Department about the general situ-tion to rule by the moderate blacks? Some think it is. South Africa is by far the strongest military power south of the Sahara. It has enormous resources. And it has a military reason to prefer a long war, if there is to be one, on the northern border of Rhodesia rather than

> River forms a natural military frontier. Also, both South African and Rhodesian whites like to think that in a long war with Cubans and Soviets aiding the black guerrillas the outside perception of the issue would change to their advantage. Instead of seeing it as a black-white issue, it could become a communist vs. anti-communist issue.

> Any such change in perception of the issue in southern Africa would produce deep and dangerous political tensions in the United States. deological lines would cut across racial lines.

> Hence it becomes of first importance to the Carter administration to make its desires and intentions clear. It sees the issue as white vs. black. It favors black majority rule in Rhodesia. It has no intention of departing from the African policies worked out under the previous administration between then Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and the British.

The message is aimed at Mr. Smith in Salisbury and South African Prime Minister John Vorster in Pretoria. It is hoped both will notice that Mr. Carter has sent one of his oldest and closest personal and political friends, Ambassador Young, a black, to black Africa. There is no balancing mission to the whites of southern Africa. The Carter administration is committed to the proposition that there should be a prompt hand-over of power in Rhodesia to the black community.

*Afrikaners speak out

Town conference on the future of the Afrikaner, that Afrikaners in 1976 "allowed the political initiative to slip out of their hands." The Afrikaner stands before what some Afrikaners consider an approaching and inevitable war. Moreover, the professor said, "he stands

The professor, who six years ago wrote a school textbook that has been described as Nationalist "party political doctrine," said a conventional war would favor the Afrikaner, but a protracted war (terrorism) would be very dangerous to his society.

Another warning came from Dr. Andreas Wassenaar, a pillar of the Afrikaner community and, among other things, chairman of Sanlam, a large life insurance agency that has offices throughout the country. He said South Africa is "on the road to economic catastrophe."

Commenting on his new book, "Assault on Private Enterprise: the Freeway to Communism," Dr. Wassenaar said that state control of the economy ". . . only leads one way, to communism. If we carry on, we are heading for a communist state under an Afrikaner dic-

One of the Nationalist Party's goals, when it came to power in 1948, was to break the English-speaking community's hold on the economy. This was done by forming or expanding numerous semi-state corporations by staffing them with Afrikaners.

The most important of these are the Indus-Sasol project, a huge project designed to con-

To show the trend: 30 percent of all whites who are employed work in the public sector. This proportion is likely to grow.

Of the 28 largest projects in the country, some 12.1 billion rand (\$13.9 billion) will be spent on public enterprises and only 706 million rand (\$811.9 million) by the private sector, according to the South African Financial Gazette.

The government will likely answer Dr. Wassengar's charges in Parliament Feb. 4. But his accusations may merely sink into the apparently growing maw of nationalist apprehen-

Observers expect, however, that if predictions of political disaster do not move the government, economic considerations might.

After all, the two simplest ways for the West to bring pressure to bear on South Africa for

cooperation (on Rhodesia or anything else) concern the economy - oil and gold.

One economic journalist suggests that the United States could ask the Shah of Iran to turn off the spigot for South Africa's oil sup-

Or, the U.S. could contrive a fall in the price of gold on the international market. The damage such a decline has on the South African economy already has been proved.

Stauffer - an expert on natural gas - poles out, the administration's program is only and liative. It is not a cure. It is at best an efforth on its own northern frontier. The Zambesi ensure that hardships are shared. That it case not be or do more is the result of the jam thr the United States has allowed itself to get inc over natural gas

> This has not prevented the American public (as Dr. Stauffer points onl) from squanders it. And this squandering has been encourage by some consumer advocates, often in the name of conservation. Politicians in the Re-Congress - insisting that they were protein consumer interests - have repeatedly his lated the cost of natural gas whenever a wherever it is biped across state lines. Today the retail price of natural gas kgl

The Carter administration's immedicrash program provides for temporary be: of price controls on natural gas and the swift ing of gas from areas where some is still as able to areas threatened with a cutoff.

*Big three scramble

indicates, that country badly needs Soviet eco — tried to move into South Korea, Moscow (#6) nomic aid — and it is likely to get at least some—tably would have been blamed.

• The United States gave notice last week it wants to move back toward more normal ties with Vietnam. It has virtually no influence in

But Western analysts stress that both Hanol and Pyongyang want to retain as much independence as possible.

Moscow seems keen on making whatever inroads it can in other nations that share borders with China. Moscow also must be worried at the potential influence of a China apparently trying to move away from the permanent revolution of the late Mao Tse-tung toward more stable domestic policies.

Muscow seems pleased with the results of its courting of Vietnam Communist Party Secretary Le Duan and other Vietnamese leaders.

Soviets received Le Duan in Moscow a year ago with open arms and what some observers believe a virtually open-ended aid pro-

The Soviet Press continually sings Hanoi's praises and cites evidence of progress there. Visitors to Hanoi report many signs of Soviet aid (and presumably of official favor) but few

The United States, which tried for a quarter century to prevent a Communist government in Vietnam, is still a long way from any new footholds there, though last week's announcement may foreshadow some early moves by the Carter administration.

In North Korea the Soviets are moving carefully, it is thought - while high-level visits belween Peking and Pyongyang continue.

Moscow is assumed to have blocked a visit here by President Kim after the Vietnam war (though Mr. Kim did visit Romanja, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia as well as China).

If he had come here, then gone home

Since then North Korea's economy has a

sened spectacularly until it became the work first major Communist state to default of b ternational loans. The Japanese have just given the Korens

year's moratorium on debts said to total 19 Last week Korean Prime Minister Parts

in Moscow aimid signs that he wanted not money than Moscow is prepared to give. Moscow is not thought willing to see and Communist nation founder, yet Korea region a risky investment prospect - and the sold

probably cannot hope for decisive information over the self-glorifying Kim II Sung anyl Although Soviet leader Leonid Land did receive Mr. Pak, public statements of the

visit by President Kim (whose own president him the Sun of Mankind, the greatest refe tionary of all time and of all ages.

Premier Pak's speeches dwell on tell Soviet Premier Alexei N. Kosygin, on the hand, spoke about keeping them down.

Mr. Kosygin did call for removal of all bl eign troops in the south - but not once di mention the U.S. by name. Any forthcoming Soviet aid is likely to be signed to produce quick results (such as 1

mill) and to add to Korea's export earning in the Meanwhile, Moscow waits to see I in ter will follow up his pledges to reduce troop levels in South Korea - and how a South Korean President Park Chung Her about his latest statement. President Park of he was willing to consider U.S. reduction the North would pledge not to attack the S

★Gas shortage

least temporary relief against the threatens exhaustion of natural gas supplies to North Central states and even the Northeast.

But as Harvard economics lecturer Thomas

Of all the fuels, natural gas is the mee ideal: it is the least polluting and the mas flexible It carries with it one snag - its imited availability

half as expensive as that of heating of maxnarts of the country in terms of what it has of either fuel to produce 4 million British the mad units (Btu). The result: (1) industrials and householders have been relucizations other fiels when natural gas we will. and (2) natural-gas producers have bande tant to invest large sums in further naturalist exploration when (as they saw it) the Congeprevented them from making the main! profit margin which would make their who

Even if the new administration and the 6 gress are prepared to go further and through measures intended to encourage) term natural-gas exploration and products: really major effort will be needed. At prethere is a 5 to 8 percent fall-off in natural;supply each year in the U.S. Consequeta simply for the U.S. to hold its own, much no will be needed than is already being done.

The Christian Science Monitor

Godfrey ("Budge") Sperling Jr. has developed an enviable network of political and other national news sources. Many newsmakers show up as guests at Sperling-sponsored breakfasts, held in Washington two or three times a week, where they're grilled by some 25 top-

correspondents and columnists.

But Budge doesn't run with the pack: Drawing on his background as a Boston editor, Chicago bureau chief, New York bureau chief, and now Washington bureau chief, he calls his own exclusive sources and polis regional politicians to give you an insight into trends before the trends are generally noticed.

This digging and research give the Monitor the integrity and credibility you can trust. This is the kind of thinking you can turn to.

Just use the coupon.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR®

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR London Bureau, 4 Grosvenor Place, London, England SW1X 7JH

Box 125, Astor Station, Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02123

Please start my subscription to the weekly international edition of the Monitor U.S. British Francs Dollars Pounds Marks 31.25 12.50 7.50

CH year 15.00 25.00 Rates include delivery by regular mail. Airmail rates on request. Cheque/money order enclosed in one of above currencies [1] International Money Order to follow | | Bank draft enclosed (U.S. Dollars)

Name (Please print) Strect

Post Code .

Vilas: between sets, the beat of bongos

By Phil Elderkin

You're probably not going to believe this, but in the professional tennis world of Argentina's Guillermo Vilas, the trivia transcends the man.

The outside interests that circle Vilas like a giant coll would break the concentration of most pro players and turn them into hopeless losers. But Guillermo is like a four-armed juggler. He can keep a lot of things going at once and not lose track of any of them.

Consider this: he has had two years of law school; he plays both the bongo drums and the flute; he probably reads more books a year than Orson Welles; he writes poetry and song lyrics; and he is into religion, philosophy and South American In-

"Stories that come from

digging-digging for fresh insights and new facts.

That's what we're after...

so Monitor readers will

find something they've

never seen before?

Godfrey Sperling Jr.

Washington Bureau Chief

A volume of his poetry entitled "125" was published last year in Argentina and has since been translated from Spanish into English. But he will not explain the significance of the title. His reasoning has something to do with being able to turn his book into a commercial property while privately keeping part of it for himself.

Vilas's first real tennis teacher was a barber named Felipe Locicero, who didn't play that well himself but who learned to instruct others by studying the strokes of great players and then practicing them in front of a mirror. This is probably equivalent to Johnny Bench taking a correspondence course in catching high-speed base-

While lefthanders are generally expected to have a weakness in their backhands, Guillermo plays as if it were the first shot he ever mastered. He is also able to return balls with power while still on the run, something few players ever do well and most try to avoid.

"Vilas is a man you have to beat because he never beats himself," said Arthur Ashe. "He comes prepared. If you let up even a little against him, he'll sense it and take advantage of your mistake. And his consistency is probably as good as anybody's in the pro game. He seems to know just when to put the pressure on."

Guillermo grew up on a large estate in the resort city of Mar del Plata in Argentina, where his father was a wealthy lawyer. With no other children his own age nearby, he turned to other things as a means of keeping busy. "My friends were the birds, the trees,

my bicycle - things like that," he explained. "I eventually took up tennis because it allowed me to play at a club where I could meet people, I was very bad player at first, so I quickly play a lot to get over my embarrassment and improve my game." Actually Vilas learned quite rapidly. He

started playing tournaments at 13, mostly in Buenos Aires. Two years later he competed in the Orange Bowl Termis classic in Miami and at 17 was chosen to represent Argentina in the Davis Cup.
After finishing 25th in the Commercial

Union Grand Prix standings in 1973, Guillermo had sensational years on the procircuit in 1974 and 1975. In less than 24 months he won 11 Grand

Prix titles, plus the Masters (in '74) on grass in Melbourne. He was No. Un Cornmercial Union total points at the end of both years - a position worth exactly \$200,000 in bonus money. Although Vilas seems small at 5 ft. 11

Stan Smith, his stamma is at least as good. and probably superior. Like Rod Laver, he has never found practice a bore. Also like Laver, his backhand has outstanding

in, when compared with someone like

But he has not let tennis crowd everything else out of his life.



Guillermo Vilas

"While tennis is my profession and while I want to be the best, I am always a person first." Guillermo said, "There is more to life than traveling and bitting a ball and making lots of money.

"I do not want to play tennis at the experse of everything else," he continued. "That to me would be foolish. Yet even if there were no prize money, I probably would play everyday for the fun of it.".

Too caudid a statement for a pro tennis player, you say? Perhaps. But oh so hon-

Skiers — on your toes!

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Los Angeles Now that snow has finally come to Western ski resorts, instructors are unpacking their gear and taking to the slopes.

But in one high-altitude Colorado ski resort, the weeks of waiting have produced some changes that could eventually revolutionize the American style of ski instruction, according to veteran ski school director Robel Straubharr. The instructors are now practicing movements not usually seen near ski slopes - the plie, the relevé, and the pirouette.

For in Crested Butte, Colorado, a tiny mining-town-turned-ski-resort. 240 miles southwest of Donver, classical ballet has come to the ski "Skiing," says Mr. Straubharr, a trans-

planted Swiss, "Is like fulling in love . . . it takes a long time to get to know your ski, to see what it can do with you rather than fight-"Ballet teaches a person how to relax. . . . It

makes the skis work for you instead of against At Crested Butte, Instructors have been tak-

ing optional ballet lessons for four years. They are taught by Mr. Straubharr's wife, Shirley, a trained dencer. But this winter, blue skies and dry slopes forced skiers to condition themselves in new and different ways.

That means mandatory ballet training for all instructors - clad in gym shorts, lecturds, and ski boots - weaved about ballet practice bars, word began to spread, until:

- In December, at a meeting of the Rocky Mountain Coaches Association, an organization which includes representatives of every majorski school west of Chicago, a performer from the Civic Ballet of Denver was asked to demonstrate what ballet can do for ski condi-



"She showed us why some of our exercises were worthless," said one participant. For example: jumping jacks. "After 20 jumping jacks," she told them, "you're not warmed up, you're tired."

And knee bends: "they are extremely no good," said Mr. Straubharr. "You get too

Instead, the ballet dancer demonstrated that the foot has three pressure points that form a triangle. In skiing, when you build up the triangles, your balance improves.

- Next May, a pilot ski-ballet program is rheduled to begin in Crested Butte that includes junior ski racers. Co-sponsored by Pete Steigler, the program is expected to feature daily bullet classes, progressing from ballet slippers to dancing in ski boots.

- In Taos, New Mexico, where ballet is not required, several instructors have started bullet classes on their own.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

invades the

Effect of man-made

By David F. Sallsbury

Staff writer of

The Christian Science Monitor

The often-jarring noises of man's activities

are penetrating deeper and deeper into wilder-

ness areas, but their effects on wildlife are far

The reason for this lack of understanding in-

volves not just the newness and complexity of

tion is gathered for environmental impact stud-

les, says Judy S. Ruth, a former U.S. Environ-

mental Protection Administration (EPA) noise

expert who works with Engineering Dynamics,

Inc., in Littleton, Colorado. A number of other

environmental scientists agree with her assess-

Dr. Ruth was in charge of compiling the

noise-related impacts of the proposed Arctic

natural gas pipeline. The companies which

want to build this second pipeline across

Alaska are waiting for Federal Power Com-

In a recent meeting of the Acoustical Society

of America, the ex-EPA scientist summarized

what is known and what is not known about

The gas-line studies, done in accordance

with the National Environmental Policy Act by

the Bureau of Land Management, chronicle

animal reactions to the type of noise that

would accompany the pipeline. Primarily, this

involves survey flights by helicopters or air-

The studies noted the reaction of grizzly

bears when buzzed by an airplane flying at an

Dr. Ruth. "There are so many unanswered

In the gas pipeline study "there was a lot of

What is needed in many cases are long-term

of NEW ENGLAND, INC.

data - yel it was not sufficient for writing a

real impact statement," she says.

BICYCLE - HIKING

CAMPING TRIPS

through the countrysides of the world for 14-17 year olds. Groups of 10 with adult leader. Trips to Europe, Western Canada, Eastern Canada, New England and the coast of Maine. 12 years of hosteling experience.

STUDENT HOSTELING

MAPLE HILL EAST

Rochester, VT 05767

(802) 767-3297

planes and the racket of pumping stations.

this research area - but also the way informa-

Los Angeles

wilderness

sounds unknown

Noise

from understood.

mission approval.

Animal reactions noted

attitude of 200 feet or less.

questions."

this tonic.

financial

Transnationals: what every host government and guest company ought to know

In this second of two articles, the vice-presi-some expertise, it is possible to develop standent for corporate action of Cummins Engine dards that require investments in areas Company discusses five points of conflict between transnational corporations and host governments. The articles have been condensed from a speech by the executive, whose company does business in more than 100 countries.

By James A. Joseph Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Maseru, Lesotho Because our global village is becoming more economically interrelated, the development and growth of transnational corporations is rapidly accelerating.

At the same time, measures safeguarding both the interests of the transnational corporation and of its host country need to be closely examined to be sure that the best interests of both are served

Five areas bear special scrutiny: pricing and reinvesting of carnings, disclosure, ethical practices, and relations between governments. and the problem of competitive disadvantage.

 Pricing and relevestment of earnings. Transfer pricing continues to be a major source of conflict between transnational corporations and host countries. The term refers to accounting devices that shift cost, and therefore profits, from one affiliate to another or from one office within an affiliate to another.

Transfer pricing techniques are often used so a firm can show lower profits in countries with relatively higher rates of taxation. This practice is difficult for host countries to con-

To eliminate suspicion and to place the working agreement on a sound footing, standards of disclosure should be agreed upon at the outset. It may also be wise during the negotiating process to set standards for the reinvestment of earnings to facilitate addi-

While no firm is likely to agree to in-

serving both the interest of the firm and the national interest of the host country.

· Disclosure, Much of the criticism of transnational corporations and of governments that cooperate with them stems from the fact that the public is often ill-informed about the activities of the transnationals.

Full public disclosure should begin with the principal terms of the agreement between the host country and the company. It may also be useful to require disclosure of the number of nationals employed at various levels, the percentage of material from local sourcing, and the amount of local taxes paid.

• Ethical practices, It is incumbent on host country governments to force the companies to compete solely on the basis of quality, price,

The UN "eminent persons" report on problems of transnational firms suggests that "host countries should clearly define the permissible activities of the affiliates of multinational corporations and also prescribe sanction against infringements."

Many multinationals are busy devising policles and techniques for ensuring that their businesses are conducted everywhere in a legal and ethical manner. It is important that African governments do the same.

The problem often is not simply that some businesses are willing to make under the table payments to gain a competitive advantage. There often seem to be as many public officials seeking bribes and kickbacks as there are firms willing to pay them. It is not an exaggeration to say that, in some cases, passing money between business firms and government officials is more akin to extortion than

Regarding political participation, the corporations should refrain from partisan political involvement, although their role as trustees of vestments in areas in which it does not have the public good may, on occasion, require



Europe meets Africa more and more often

some form of public action. Such action should questions. With respect to equal opportunit be based on both self-regulatory standards and local customs and laws.

• Relations between governments. Transnational corporations are occasionally accused of being agents of foreign governments. African nations are especially concerned about the relationship between the companies and the foreign policy of their home country.

On the other hand, when home country officials raise the question about appropriate regulatory requirements for economic institutions operating abroad, they run into the problem of extraterritoriality:

Here the concern is with the role of the home country government in dealing with transnational institutions. What regulations are appropriate? Is it proper to require business corporations operating abroad to meet minimum standards of responsibility? Are their values so basic to universal standards of human dignity that they should be required in all cultural and social contexts?

Government officials are still debating these

and human dignity, it is proper for a home country government to provide incentives to compliance with minimum standards of responsbility and disincentives for noncon-

· Competitive disadvantage. The agment is frequently made that a host coming givennent imposing certain minimum statute of its transnational institutions places them at a competitive disadvantage with companies from other industrialized nations. It may be that the time has come to develop bilateral agreements in which two nations pledge themselves to reciprocity in regard to institutions operating is each other's territories and in other comme

The nation-state should exercise its legimate right to force foreign investors to admito minimum standards of responsibility. Where no such regulatory standards exist, the trais national corporation should adopt its own siz dards, not simply because it is right, but be cause it is in its long-term interest.

A call for authority and leadership

'You will get no sugar candy,' French Premier warns business

By Philip W. Whitcomb Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Raymond Barre, France's 32nd minister of economy and finance since 1944, fortified by the added title of "Prime Minister," gave French business leaders a shock earlier this month that may mark the beginning of the country's economic

The 400 business chiefs at the "1977 forecast" seminar organized by French television and the magazine Expansion were startled by Mr. Barre's first words, then gradually brought to a mood of real enthusiasm.

"I shall speak to you as no French prime minister ever spoke to you before," he said. And he proceeded to do so.

Either you are real chiefs and will deal with today's problems on your own authority, he told them, or you are not chiefs. In that case you will sit back and beg for sugar candy

"You will receive no sugar candy," he said. "With state gifts and subsidies, increased family all pensions, reduced working hours and early retirement, and all

Foreign exchange cross-rates

By reading across this table of last Tuesday's mid-day interbank foreign exchange rates, one can find the value of the major currencies in the national currencies of each of the following financial centers. These rates do not take into account bank service charges. (c) = commercial rate.

Brusselv(e) 36 9700 53 4424 15 1623 2 4205 1 506055 1.004		7 4967 4 9702 7 5 164 36 9700	1 / (58 4 1295 8 5278 4 3176 63,4424	15 3633	7 4395	14.5940		Swita Franc 3992 2327 9608 19841 1.0045
---	--	--	--	---------	--------	---------	--	---

The following are U.S. dollar values only: Argentine peec: .003418; Australian dollar. 1.0900; Danish krone: .1894; Italian Itra: .001134; Japa-nese yen: .003475;eNew Zealand dollar. .9550; South African rand:

the other golden gifts promised by the leftists, you can buy immediate employment and apparent growth.

"And then the bill must be paid and the last state will be worse than the first. Those alleged remedies would diminish exports by raising prices, thus weakening the demand for francs, reducing the value of the franc, increasing the cost of all our imports and of all our oil, and producing galloping in-

"It's the rule just now to speak of the 'Barre plan,' " he continued. "I am not following a plan, but a policy. And you may be absolutely certain that it is a policy of total truth, of absolute determination, and of unrelenting persistence."

The seminar theme, the French economy in 1977, brought a flood of futurology, against which Mr. Barre quoted an aphorism from London's Economist, which may be paraphrased thus: "Navigating a ship is more than watching a radar screen." The radar in this case consisted of an early December poll of France's 500 largest companies and of the series of huge deficits France piled up last year.

According to the poll of business chiefs:

• 86 percent viewed 1977 with pessimism.

• 83 percent believed that under the Barre regime economic growth could not be maintained.

• 65 percent held that inflation will not be checked (59 percent forecast it between 8 and 12 percent).

• 63 percent said salaries would continue to rise. The other overhanging black cloud, that of various deficits. World council medal of 1976, was concealed in the French press by the far more delociable battles between the five main factions on the political

right and the five on the left. For example, the need for greater efficiency (official figares show that 40 percent more man-hours are needed to produce a ton of steel in France than in Germany) was eclipsed by a fascinating political fight as to whether employees should or should not be organized into political groups.

But the 1976 deficits remained: \$7 billion or \$8 billion overspent in the state budget, \$3 billion or \$4 billion in the social security budgets, and exports that failed by \$4 billion or \$5 billion to pay for imports, including all of France's oil.

Dealing harshly with the current fashion of asking people whether or not they "believe in the Barre plan," the Prime

Minister said, "Whether the heads of business 'believe' or 100 in the government policy is utterly unimportant.

"Our purpose is neither to invigorate nor to inspire you as heads of your own businesses. It's your own obligation to invigorate and inspire yourselves. That's part of your duty as chiefs. You are each the leader of a business, Then go ahead

This approach is also evident in the Barre policy of refusing to deal with economic problems across the board, but to enter into agreements separately with each type of enterprise and each region on prices, wages, and exports. Thereafter 3 "negative control" is to be exercised; that is, the only penalty for failing to keep such an agreement will be withholding of government fiscal and other advantages.

During his talk and the questions and answers, there was shift from suspicion and resentment to an understanding of the new policy and, momentarily at least, real enthusiasm.

One cause for it was Barre's vigorous defense of businesss and their leaders as the vital, and at present unappreciate prs in French life — providing most of the most of the money to support the state, and all of the experts which pay for France's oil and imported goods.

Canham awarded

By a staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

Erwin D. Canham, editor emeritus of The Christian Science Monitor, received the World Business Council's Medal of Honor on Jan. 28 at Marco Island, Florida.

The award, a sterling silver medal with a scarlet ribion, h presented "to honor great men who contribute with high moral sensitivity to the human order." Mr. Canham is the first recipient of the award.

The World Business Council, a group of selected business leaders, meets three times a year to study world problems us der the guidance of top experts. Mr. Canham spoke at he group's meeting in Florida in addition to accepting the award



pleted; studies which would detail actual am mal reactions to various types of changes, she

instead, the process of preparing environmental impact statements all too often involves only the gathering of baseline environmental data. Without in-depth scientific studies, these data cannot be used to actually assess the impact of a project, she says.

A further problem with research done for environmental impact statements is the fact "But this does not tell me what happens to that much of the research disappears after the the bear, how its survival is effected," explains statement is written, says Dr. Ruth.

> "There are only two or three copies of some of the noise studies," she says. And these are not referenced in a way that other scientists could easily find them. So she is concerned that they, too, will just disappear and be re- Club of America. peated at some later date.

NOT FOR THOSE

WHO DON'T CARE

Small classes. Challenging assignments, Individualized

instruction. Complete athletic program, Cultural and

social activities. Meaningful relationships . . . all in an

to bring out who you are and what you can do.

For further information, write or call:

F. Lowell Curtis, Jr., Headmaster.

The Daycroft School

Rock Ridge, Greenwich, CT 06830 (203) 869-7730

entists of any race, color or national origin

Located 45 minutes from New York City and

A college preparatory school for Christian Sci-

Money troubles hamper **UN university** By David Anable to a paltry \$3 million, with only \$13 million Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor United Nations, New York The United Nations University, launched with much hope and idealism a year ago, is in

education/science

The aim was to establish an international center for coordinating and carrying out research into topics especially relevant to the developing world.

considerable trouble

This university-without-students was to be financed by the income from a \$500 million endowment fund so as to give it a certain measure of freedom from annual financial (and hence political) pressures.

But 15 months after it first opened the doors of its headquarters in Tokyo, it is being buffeted by heavy pressures:

• The haped-for contributions from governments for that essential \$500 million endowment fund have failed to materialize. World recession, misunderstandings about the nature of the body, unfamiliarity with the need for large, once-only contributions rather than smaller annual subventions - all these factors have gotten "UNU" off to a bad start.

Japan, the main sponsor of the university, has put in \$40 million of its promised \$100 milhas been budgeted and, barring hitches, should be delivered next month.

But all other countries' contributions add no

promised over the next five years.

The Japanese are unhappy over this lopsided funding. They are concerned that it makes the university appear to be a Japanese institution.

• As if these financial problems were not enough, members of the UN's Budgetary Committee have been critical of the nascent university's programs.

A number of countries represented on the committee say that the programs and priorities set by UNU's American rector, James M. Hester, have not been developed precisely

• In an ominous move, a UN General Assembly committee recently adopted by consensus a resolution calling for the university to set up a "chair of nonalignment."

Some delegates see this as a natural area of study for the university. But the United States and other Western countries express reservations lest it represent the beginnings of pressures to politicize the university's activities.

Dr. Hester, the former president of New York University, is well aware of the pressures and challenges he faces in getting the university started on an independent basis that retains its academic integrity.

Far from being aloof, he says, he and sentor members of his 40-member staff have visited lion Another \$20 million Japanese contribution some 35 countries in the past year. He adds that when he has been able to explain the purpose of the university, he has met with en-

studies after a project like the pipeline is com- Every classroom needs a ship

By Lucia Monat

When it is birthday time for any youngster in Louvenia Martin's sixth-grade class, he or she gets to celebrate by ringing a large ship's bell in the corner of the room.

This is not just any bell, but a bonus from the Hendersonville. North Carolina. class's correspondence with a United States flagship under the Adupt-a-Ship program sponsored by the Propeller

> Through the program. some 317 fifth to eighthgrade classrooms around the country exchange letters and information with an American merchant ship every four to six weeks.

It is purely voluntary for the steamship companies, but more than half the U.S. flag fleet participates. And all signs are that they, loo, get something out of the ex-

"Your students emit a good old-fashioned innocence ' wrote the captain of the S.S. Santa Cruz to a Berlin,

Maryland, teacher last year. Then warmth is an inspiration to me and I'm sure The stated aim of the spon-

sors is to convince the youngsters of the need for an ade-- quate merchant marine and to develop their interest in the seagoing professions. However, to hear the teachers tell it, the more direct gains for the children are in the love of vicarious travel and the sharpening of creative writing and other school

Mrs. Martin, for Instance, whose class has adopted a ship every year since 1963, has had her students do everything from writing poetry and plays and drawing pictures to developing math problems based on the Adopta-Ship experience.

"I just can't imagine class without a ship," she says. "It makes social studies so much more realistic."

Students often chat by mail from ballet to football and ask about everything from on-ship recreation

the ships. The teachers try to keep the questions, as one puts it. "on the sensible side," and imit the number of letters per packet to 12 or less, so the answering crew is not overwhelmed by the task or replying. While letters are at the heart of the adoption program, many classes have

weather to sea animals and

customs in ports visited by

come in for some rather solid fringe benefits in the form of school visits by the ship captains (who are often asked for their autographs), visits to the ships in port (assignments are made with this possibility in mind), and occasionally packages containing everything from ship menus and paintings to food and rocks from ports visited.

Joanne Weber's fifth-grade class in Whitehall, Pennsylvania, for instance, has been corresponding this year with a U.S. military supply vessel which travels to Scotland and Spain. A few Weeks ago, it sent a large package of canned octopus ("no one wanted partly my attitude"), squid, Spanish cookies, and snapshots. Mrs. Martin's class, in receipt of chopsticks, pottery, carvings and seashells, has its own museum of ship memorabilia.

Clearly package openings are an event in themselves. The suspense as to what is inside is intense. One youngster observed in his written thankyou note: Everyone was jumping and cheering and red in the face."

Both the ship's crew and the teachers send yearly reports to the Propeller Club which may shift assignments. or continue the same classship tennis, according to requests:

CAMP NEWFOUND If you think all schools are the same, discover Daycroft. Exprovatory a nvironment that helps you apply Christian Science daily

June 25 - August 14.
For boys and girts who ettand, the Christian Science Burday School A hile of waterford. Superb complete water apprehing offern Water apprehing formal offern Wille Mountains. Application: Trail Theorem practs. Rolling Willes Mountains. Application: Trail Theorem practs. Rolling Scienced Glass. Quilling Waterward Grane. Gymnastics. Them appres. Six Januar sourts, Grane: Dance St. T. program.

Pamily Camping - August 15 - Sept. 4 ROK BETAKAD HETOMALATON AND ALIOF SURVY DAYDE HE BAKE 1998) BAKE SETHE SURENDIK ACT NOXXVIL HAVELAND MARKETET TA

Bedrooms to enjoy in the light of day

By Margaret de Miraval Special to The Christian Science Monitor

ing their linen cupboards as if there were no like a parachute. It is just one more example tomorrow although sheets, towels, and all the of French individualism, and beds are manumatching accounterments are priced infinitely factured in almost as many sizes as there are higher than those outside France. Even at the species of Camembert cheese. Prisunic (the closest thing to Woolworths) the least expensive single white sheet costs the equivalent of \$8. Anything in color, printed, or embroidered, soars to pinnacle prices at Porthault, the luxury shop on the Avenue Montaigne where a pair of double bed sheets and matching pillow cases trimmed with delicate embroidery (machine made even so) can sell for as much as \$600. The only "bargain" is a washcloth for \$15.

On a down-to-earth basis practicality is as tray. essential as aesthetic appeal for the average consumer. Once the greatest demand was for pure cotton, linen, or even silk crepe de chine sheets, but today, 80 percent of the sales are in synthetics, often drip drys imported from the the best sellers for the following year. U.S., or their French counterparts which drip all right but do not get around to drying very

laundry at home, not only for economic reasons, but also to assure a longer life-span for their linens. French laundries are among the finest in the world, but they use enormous amounts of bleach, strong soaps, and starches. While the sheets and shirts come back looking like new, one tends to discover alarming tears and splits once they are unfolded from their crisp cellophane wrappers. Prints and colored bedlinens also cost far more to launder than

that the government has imposed a price celling on in an attempt to prove that the cost of living here is more or less stable.

Contoured bottom sheets are opening new Paris horizons for those who cope with the daily Household linens are becoming more closely chore of bedmaking. In France the only hitch aligned to high fashion with all the frills and is the different size of mattresses which are furbelows of ethnic trends, 19th-century ro- the antithesis of standardization, and the sheet manticism, and growing emphasis on coordina- is either too small and must be stretched so taut that it promptly rips at the corners or This winter French housewives are restuck- proves to be far too large and billows about

While coordination is still a far cry from the wondrous realms of the American bedroom, bathroom, and closet shops (with everything color cued and the mix and match prints and solids) the latest happening here is the sale of yard goods in the same material and pattern as the sheets and pillow cases. The possibilities are endiess for everything from a nightdress or peignoir to curtains, dressing table skirts, even place mats and napkins for a breakfast

Two ranking designers, Anne de Solene and Primrose Bordier, are almost as well known as the conturiers. Every January they bring out vast new collections and evolve designs from

According to Anne de Solene, overall trends often change drastically from one year to the next. But for the oast few seasons everyone is More and more women are doing their own on the romantic wave-length with an occasional nod to ethnic patterns, especially for junlors. Her newest prints are breathtaking, making it almost tempting to stay in bed all day. Florals are the best sellers, featuring soft hazy designs in gentle pastels on white or light backgrounds. Many patterns evoke the popular border styles which need such skillfull handling in dressmaking; wide solid-toned edgings framing concentrated bouquets spaced out toward the center of the sheet. The coordinated yardplain white sheets which are one of the items - age is a repeat pattern scaled to one meter.



Designer linens from the Anne de Solene collection

Japan: contrasts to be savored

By Itainer Degimann-Schwarz Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The monk displayed great patience toward us . . . great patience indeed. For what must have seemed like the 100th time, he attempted to explain the prescribed body position for meditation; legs crossed, spine bent concave, body protruding, face toward the wall, and eyes slightly lowered.

The monk, a member of the Zen Buddhist sect, excused the first futile attempts with the comment that beginners usually need a year to master the exercise. And only then would it be possible to enter upon actual spiritual training which over the course of time is supposed to lead to self-perfectability.

Our guide added that as a Zen Buddhist he spends several hours a day and, once a year, two whole weeks in this position. The supervisor of his office in Tokyo grants him a special leave for the two-week period.

Japan plunges visitors into a world of extremes. Only a few steps separate the place of meditation from the turbulence of metropoliton Tokyo. A never-ending flow of traffic constantly races through this city of 11 million inhabitants; superhighways form a layer above houses of wood, bamboo, and paper. And under all these the most modern subway system in the world wends its way.

Never-ending streams of people pour through Tokyo streets. And in the world-renowned Ginza district, the night stroller is bombarded by a veritable avalanche of neon .-lights. In the midst of this secthing spectacle, behind 10-foot-stone walls which make it a refuge of peace and quiet, lies the heart of Japan — the imperial palace.

This elty surpasses all conception: 100 universities, 3 opera houses, 500 movie theaters, 100 newspapers, 35,000 taxis, 25 large department stores.

SAIL

your own

ketch

CRUISE
Florida Keya
Dny Yorkugas
Bahama Islanda

ABOARD

Unusual 1977

Spring

LUXURIATE IN

ART BAXTER

Holiday April 28
through May 23

Yugoslavia Dalmatlan Gosstini

For information & Brochure

TRAVELTIME
17 N. State Sirest
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone: (312) 726-7197

Greece Athens & Environs

Greek Islands Cruise

The department stores are in and of them-manent art exhibits. Despite the hectic pace selves almost small cities, having subway sta- and the tumult, a receptionist finds time to tions, children's playgrounds, restaurants, greet each customer with a bow.

marriage chapels, travel agencies, and per-

but it is not selzed by the fever of unrest.

From 794 B.C. to A.D. 1868 Kyoto was the capital of Japan, and from this era date the

LOB ANGELES International Airport 407 Mezzanine, United Airlines, Satellite i Use intraterminal trams 7 s m. to 7 p.m. Daily

WELCOME YOU

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM NEARBY
 REDUCED RATE PARKING ADJACENT
 COMPLETELY EQUIPPED KITCHENETIES
 RCA COLOR TV IN EVERY ROOM
 100% AIR CONDITIONED

is a one of a kind hotel , . . Recommended by AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION. MOBIL TRAVEL GUIDE and TWA's "GUIDE TO NEW YORK".

HOTEL

GORHAM

136 West 55th Street New York, N.Y. 10019

(212) 245-1800





. . . the hustle, bustle of downtown Tokyo

Just about every visitor to Japan hopes

ing the evening meal in the form of conversa-

ner" is known throughout Japan for its geisha-

evening is between \$100 and \$200.

dance.

pilgrims and tourists annually.

Kyoto is entirely different from Tokyo. It is by a shower, one takes a dip into progressively also a city of well over 1 million inhabitants, hotter pools and then rubs himself dry with wet towels. What follows is yet another short

<u>travel</u>

Then comes the evening meal itself. Tokyo more than 200 Shinto shrines and 1,500 Budalone offers about 30,000 restaurants. The addhist temples which are visited by 20 million venturer who does not shy away from a pinch of the exotic may find himself in seventh culi-But that number should not alarm the quietnary heaven. Fish (raw, braised, steamed, garnished with seaweed, sea-cucumber, kelp, sage, loving visitor. The Japanese trip noiselessly rice, and radish); octopus; shrimp; and crab and in a disciplined manner through the temple gardens with their fabulous floral displays, to say nothing of the paper-thin slices of meat lakes, and tea houses - the Japan of 200 years rolled in egg yolk (sukiyaki). Two-and-a-halffoot-long noodles may baffle the uninitiated bravely doing battle with the unaccustomed usually in vain - to get acquainted with a chopsticks - until, of course, he abandons his geisha. The function of the geisha toward her Western table manners and slurps the Japaguest is strictly limited to entertainment dur- nese way.

Japan has many faces: the metropolitan tion, dancing, and music. Kyoto's "Gion Cor- cities of Tokyo and Osaka, connected by rail by the Slunkensen Super Express, which travels at more than 125 miles per hour and leaves As a 16-year-old malko (a geisha hopeful) ex- every seven minutes, the national park around plained, it is difficult for the average tourist to Mount Fuji, the mountains on the northern island of Hokkaido, the rice fields, industrial to 180 geishas are, as is the case in all the areas, and fishing villages.

larger cities, generally booked up in advance. For some incomprehensible reason, the fish-Above and beyond this, for such a rendezvous ing villages are, for all practical purposes, it is necessary to have an introductory meeting shunned by tourists. But this neglect is a misat the "o-zashiki" (goisha restaurant) and to take. I visited Nakiri on the Shima peninsula make table reservations for that at least three and found the people friendly and the way of to five weeks in advance. The price for the life interesting.

The lighthouse was still sending its light out Nonetheless, a small compensation can be to sea when a tug pulled three fishing boats out found in Kyoto's Yasaka Theater. There, every into the Pacific..."Ton years ago," said Toshi, day gelshas and maikos provide a glimpse into the fisherman who let me ride with him, "we the Japanese way, of life through music and put out the nets twice a day, but today the catch doesn't bring in so much any more." As Bathing is the big passion of the Japanese a result, the wives of many of these fishermen help support their households in an unusual and is enjoyed at any time of day — but especially before the evening meal. The tourist imagnor: Every morning they don rubber suits should at least try a Japanese-style communal and dive into the ocean. They repeat this for ball (common in ryokan, or country lans). hours until the containers they take with them These are separated according to sex. First are filled with seaweed and mussels:

I enjoyed Tokyo and Kyoto, certainly. But I one performs the bathing rituals which serve the purpose of regeneration, not athletics. Afenjoyed my time with these sturdy Japanese ter a preliminary rubdown with scap, followed fishermen and their families even more.

What did it take to build pyramids and move armies? Onions!

By Peter Tonge

Weymouth, Massachusetts A 19th-century gourmet expressed my sentiments exactly when he said: "Without the onion there would be no gastronomic art. Banish it from the kitchen and all pleasure of eating flies with it. . . . Its absence reduces the rarest dainty to insipidity, and the diner to despair."

Apparently this love affair with onions extends back into prehistory. Onlons, according to inscriptions, fed the toiling builders of the pyramids and the conquering armies of Alexander the Great

3

ate onlons all the way to India. More recently, Gen. Ulysses S. Grant wrote the War Department: "I will not move my armies without onions."

Now home gardeners do not have to feed armies (even if at times it may seem like it) so that a relatively small onion patch can contribute significantly to the family larder. Last fall I harvested a tittle in excess of two bushel baskets full from a 4x10-foot patch - and as of this writing

If there is one secret to growing onlons



ter them well. They are heavy feeders, and because they are shallow rooted they need moisture near the surface of the soil. Dig in as much compost or manures (or

we are still enjoying them.

(and this includes garlic, shallots, leeks, and bunching unions), it is to feed and wa-

I follow up by spreading a one-inch layer of mature compost over the whole bed. I plant my onion sets directly into this com-Last year I sprinkled some 5-10-10 fertilizer over half the onion bed and found it made no difference to the production, suggesting that the one-inch compost layer

both) as you can spare - up to about

three pounds per square foot if your soil is

poor. If the manure is fresh, turn it into

For my part I spread an inch or so of

shredded leaves over the garden and turn

this into the top three inches of soil. Then

the soil at least a week before planting.

pounds of 5-10-10 per 100 square feet of garden about a week before planting. You can grow onions from seed, by buying started plants, or from sets (small onions about the size of a dime). I have grown my largest onlons from seed by starting them indoors in winter. Nurserybought plants have done well, too, but invariably I've lost some to cold spring winds. Now I use sets. They are by far the easiest and can be harvested early enough in my area (late July) so that a late

I would probably incorporate four to five

quick-growing crop can follow. Last year I replaced the onions with snap beans, peas, and a row of Brussels spouts. Carrots and beets are other alternatives. By harvesting so early I do sacrifice a little size as the onions could continue growing for another full month. In early spring I plant the sets in wide

beds, leaving about two inches between

each set. As the plants grow I thin out the bed, using the thinnings as scallions. The sets are pressed into the soil so that just the top is left protruding. Too deep planting results in thick stems (perfectly edible but no good for storing) and no

Weeds should be kept out of the patch a tiresome but rewarding task. On the other hand, I have read of one gardener who avoids weeds with a newspaper mulch. He spreads wet newspaper, a few sheets thick, over the plot and them makes tittle holes where he plants the onions. It works very well apparently and the newspaper slowly decomposed as the onions grow.

Onions grow tops in cool weather and form bulbs when it is hot.

When half or more of the $^{
m O}$ have fallen, the remaining upright tops should be pressed over. This stops any further top growth and adds a little more size to the bulbs. When the tops eventually turn brown, pull the onions and leave them until the roots have dried out and become brittle.

I leave my onions to dry for about two weeks on a wire screen after which they are stored in a cool place in wire baskets where the air can freely circulate.

In Brief Soil: Rich, fertile loam. Dig generous amounts of compost or old manure into the top few inches of soil. Or spread one inch of compost on the surface. Planting: Set out as soon as soil can be

easily worked. Culture: Shallow-rooted plants require regular watering in dry weather. Keep free of weeds, Side dress with old manure or fertilizer when bulbs begin to form.

IN DETROIT, LOS ANGELES AND SAN FRANCISCO

> **BUDGET RATES** IN NEW YORK CITY LUXURY AREA General Hotal.

NEW YORK MAGAZINE SAYS, "THE CORHAM

SOINS Watch the advertisements on the Travel Pages of The Circlettan Solence Monitor

a black family struggle

200 years for freedom

80 million Americans watch

people





'To eat like a hummingbird, a man would have to eat 370 lbs. of potatoes a day

Cleveland Amory — advice columnist for the animal set

• In Knoxville, Tennessee, it is illegal to lasso a fish.

 Two-thirds of all living creatures on earth are beetles. • It is healthier to kiss your dog than your

• In Denver, the law requires that dog catchers must notify dogs of impounding by

posting a notice on a park tree. • In Little Rock, Arkansas, dogs are not allowed to bark after 6 p.m.

All of the above is common knowledge to avid readers of Cloveland Amory's "Animail," a newspaper column on its way to becoming the animals "Dear Abby." As founder and president of the 100,000-member Fund for Animals, Mr. Amory has been offering "advice to the petforn" for the last three years and answering such essential and petty (no pun intended) questions as: What's wrong with dog racing anyway? Is mother nature really a male chauvinist? What chimpanzee got rich by painting?

His favorite columns have recently been printed in a new book (also entitled "Animail") which Mary Tyler Moore - the proud owner of a little poodle and a hulking German shepherd - calls an "Everything you've always wanted to know but were afraid to ask" book.

Cleveland Amory, that sardonic witticist and "curmudgeon at large" who got his start here in Boston 28 years ago when he wrote "The Proper Bostonians," was back in town recently to talk about other endangered spe-

Ritzy recollections

Mr. Amory had returned (from a weekend whale conservation conference in California) to the mecca of Brahmin Boston, the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, where he sat in the breakfast room, wearing a denim leisure suit and a face that looked like a cuddly cross between that of Beethoven and Bert Lahr. Between bites of shirred eggs and English muffin, he expounded on his new book, "Animali," and reminisced over those delicate days gone past when the Ritz perfumed its elevators.

Mr. Amory confided that while gentlemen may prefer blondes and pedigreed pups, he is a mutt man himself. "Show me a purebred and what have you got? A show dog. But show me a mutt and you've got it all - the world by the tail.

The once proud "person" of a pair of Sibo-

he is petless. Furthermore, his personal prefcrence has shifted to cats, the underdog of the pet world. "I used to be a dog person, but now I'm a cat person." He says, "I've seen so many cats with so little prospect of finding a home . . . I think they need all the help they can get."

It all began . . .

Mr. Amory, who joined the fight against cruelty to animals after attending a builfight in Mexico, admits that his own past is not spotless. "There are two things I will always regret . . . when I was a kid: I shot a bird with a BB gun . . . and I kept a raccoon as a pet. I even once took it to a dance at Milton Academy. I couldn't decide between two girls so I took my raccoon."

Since then Mr. Amory has reformed his ways enough to become known as America's leading "animal person." His organization is frequently referred to as the "Army of the Kind." The New York-based fund now is fighting for the repeal of leg-hold traps in various states, a nationwide ban on the importation of paté de foie gras from Europe because of the force-feeding methods used on the geese, and continuation of a boycott on Japanese products because of that country's

continued commercial harvest of whales. Despite his campaign against cruelty to animals, Mr. Amory has maintained his sense of humor and still manages time to come up with such tidbits and trivia in his column as: where the expression "charley horse" originated (coined from a horse named Charley who dragged the infield of the Chicago White Sox ballpark in the 1880s and developed a peculiar limp); Chicago was named after an animal (Chicago or Sikako comes from the Cree Indian word sikak or skunk); only femule wasps sting; penguins have an extraordinarily low divorce rate: and in Topeka,

Kansas, it is illegal to worry a squirrel. Under normal circumstances it is highly people's letters. But any friend of animals is a friend of Cleycland Amory, and he doesn't mind his "friends" poking their snouts into a slight sample of his recent "Ani-

Dear Mr. Amory . . .

My dog has bad breath. What do I do? - F. Λ. C., N.Y.

You're his best friend - tell him. No, A. I'm kidding. First, try brushing his

tecth. Biscuits and bones won't do the job. I know of a man whose German shepherd was brought up from puppyhood to have his teeth

Q. Why do people say he or she cats like a bird? It seems to me birds ent a lot. -H. W., Pebble Beach, Calif.

People shouldn't say it - and birds do A_{\bullet} ent a lot. To eat proportionalely as much as a hummingbird, a man would have to consume 285 pounds of meat or 370 pounds of boiled potatoes - every day.

What is the difference between a gou Q. What is the difference between a gou

None - except they're both tough to

What do you think of those fancy • poodle cuts? - M. B., Kingston, Tenn.

I think they're awful. They look like A. sheep who've been halfway through the

Why do you think that more women seem to prefer eats as pets and more men seem to prefer dogs? - C. G., Milledge-

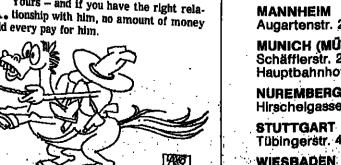
Based on my own private poll, a lot of A. women like cats because they identify with, or at least strongly appreciate, the cat's independence and self-possession. On the other hand, men like the Image of the devoted dog curled at their feet - the faithful companion who would follow them unquestioningly, anywhere.

You wrote not long ago about cats Q. You wrote not long ago about cats being smarter than dogs. Well, you've neard of a Seeing Eye cat, have you? A. S., Garden Grove, Calif.

Loath as we are to lose your friend-🔼 ship – yes, we have. Her name is Rhubarb, and she's 10 years old.

What is the most valuable dog? - C. D., Youngstown, Ohio.

Yours - and if you have the right rela-A. tionship with him, no amount of money could every pay for him.



edition of



At Christian Science Reading Rooms (Lesezimmer der Christlichen Wissenschaft). including the following in major cities throughout the Federal Republic of Germany.

BEALIN Wilhelmsaue 112 Kantstr. 41 Edinburgerstr. 47 Unter den Eichen 57

BONN Sandkaule 5-7

BREMEN Bürgermeister-Smidstr. 64 Am Dobben 107

DÜSSELDORF Bismarckstr. 72

FRANKFURT Eschersheimer Landstr. 220

HAMBURG Alexanderstr. 2 Rothenbaumchaussee 25
Max-Brauer-Allee 76 and at newsstands at the Bramfelderstr. 22 airport and railway station

(Hauptbahnhof) HANNOVER Schiffgraben 26

HEIDELBERG Landhausstr. 17

Augartenstr. 26 MUNICH (MÜNCHEN) Schäfflerstr. 22 Hauptbahnhof newsstand

NUREMBERG (NURNBERG) Hirschelgasse 21

Tübingerstr. 45 WIESBADEN Luisenstr 17

Where in Germany can you buy the weekly international

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONTO

their African roots. No. 1 on the best seller lists today, the novelized nonfiction book was purchased for television long before its publication date. It was already in production as a television miniseries months before the first reviews appeared, confirming what ABC entertainment president Fred Silverman already knew -

and a painter is what you are.

book form and now in television form:

"Roots" (Some 80 million Americans watched

the television special which ran eight con-

secutive nights for a total of 12 hours.) It is a

1,000-ton sculpture, a mile-wide mural, an une-

ven and flawed monument which, by dint of its

weight and size and scope and content, has be-

come a contemporary masterpiece. Perhaps In-

its own symbolic way it is as valid as M1.

Sometimes a man with a pencil (or a brush)

discovers a quintessential subject and the

mere combination of those two elements re-

sults in a very special work of art. No matter

the quality. What matters is the time, the

place, the social chemistry. Such is the case

with Alex Haley, a competent writer inspired

by his subject matter, a man descended from a

slave, who tracked his maternal family from

Ilhaca, New York, to Henning, Tennessee, and

thence to the slave ship Lord Ligonier, which

docked in Annapolis, Maryland, carrying among

its cargo of slaves a Mandingo boy named

Kunta Kinte who had been kidnapped from the

village of Juffure in Gambia, West Africa, in

Possessed by an obsession to find his roots

over a period of 12 years and through three

continents, Mr. Haley traced his family history

to Kunta in what has already become a classic

search for identity. It is a search which now is

echoing its implications among the country's

black population, stirring whole generations of

people who have found it difficult to accept

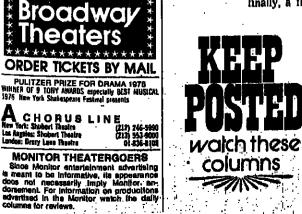
Southern roots into a prideful recognition of

'Roots" is not only pop genealogy and pop cul-

Alex Haley, author of 'Roots' ******

Ineaters

A CHORUS LINE
(17) York: Shubert Theatre
(213)
Lat Angeles: Shubert Theatre
(213)
Landon: Brany Lens Theatre
(213)



ture, it is pop mass-media entertainment, worthy of being an "ABC novel for television." I must report that it is marvelous, terrible,

Written by a gaggle of writers, directed by a

Sculpt a mammoth chunk of marble, too huge to be ignored, and the world will haif you cliché-ridden, subtly written, overacted, underas a sculptor. Paint a broad enough canvas, acted, well-directed, badly directed, fascinatng, boring but, in the end, stirringly worth-Alex Haley's "Roots" is a gargantuan family saga, pre-sold to the American public first in

> gaggle of directors, acted by a gaggle of acrs, "Roots" comes through as a gaggle of faintly familiar stories waddling through recent literary history, tethered by Mr. Haley on one end and Kunta Kinte on the other. It is a marvelously varied mixture of, say, "Sounder" and "Mandingo," with a fouch of "Birth of a Nation" and "Forsyle Saga" thrown in. Depending upon who was writing, directing, and acting, various segments may cause you to giggle or cry with just about every other emotion in between. In the premiere hours (perhaps the worst), for instance, the action takes place in an antiseptic Disneyland of an African village, devold of litter, but full of charming gazebos occupied by non-sweating natives dressed in Ivory snow-white diapers. Female stars are covered above the waist; extras, for some reason, uncovered. And it is disconcerting to hear the natives converse in a mélange of accents ranging from West Indian to Shakespearean, with the occasionally familiar sound of Southern black dialect. But soon, the viewer is immersed in the day-to-day life of the village. only now and then distracted by the chic Onincy Jones background drum-music and the cameo appearances of such as O. J. Simpson who interrupts the action in a scene that allows him to run and block. Everything is carefully spelled out, a bit like pivenile fiction about life in an African village, "Our boy has just left," says mother Cicely Tyson when Kunta goes off to the circumcision rites, "a

man will return." It's that kind of show. But soon the black slave-catchers arrive, commanded by white masters whose major aim is to save the natives from cannibalism, convert them to Christianity, and, oh yes, make a tidy profit from their sale. How does a native boy know a white man is approaching? "White man has scent like wet chicken" explains a wise man. The scenes of slave-trapping, imprisonment in cages on the beach, and transfer to the ship where they are "chained in the white man's canoe house" are heartbreakingly vivid, filled with agonizing shrieks and tears of despair. One learns that the ship can carry 170 slaves in a "loose pack" or 200 in a "light pack" lying on their sides for the whole voyage, brought on deck only occasionally to be hosed down.

In the midst of this degradation, the tribe's win an/wrestler who previously had explained that the purpose of war is not to kill but to win, changes his mind and harangues Kinta to "be strong to kill the white man. Men chained together are brothers," he says. "We will be one village ... we will destroy our enemy . . . we will kill . . . we will live." "Roots." in subsequent episodes, encom-

passes a slave mutiny which fails, auctions of Africans in America, the relationships between slaves and masters as well as slaves and their black brethren already in captivity ("Things get better - stop being African and start being a nigger like the rest of us"), escape attempts, love, marriage, miscegenation, separation of families, new generations, slave rebellions, Civil War, emancipation, Ku Klux Klan, and, finally, a free new life in Tennessee at which

ART & CERAMIC GALLERY

68 HILL RISE (RICHMOND HILL)

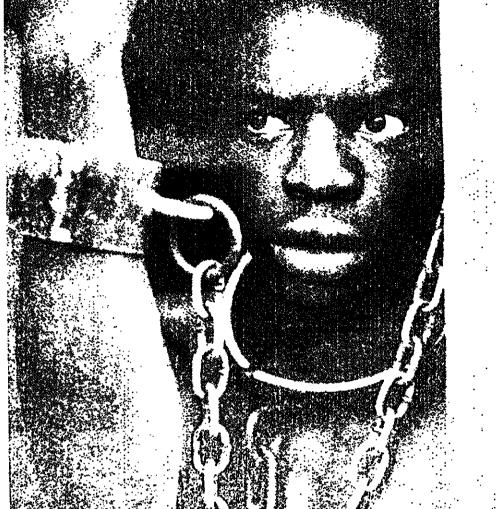
RICHMOND SURREY

A Continuously Changing

Exhibition of the Finest British

Studio Pottery Including Original

Lithographs By Well-Known Artists



LeVar Burton as Kinte — great, great, great, great grandfather of Haley

city of his project with photo-album pictures.

Meantime, we have gone through such actor, LeVar Burton, who portrays Kunta Kinte South." as a boy, and Ben Vereen, who plays an incredible character named Chicken George with parison with a BBC/Time-Life series, "The

Yet, somehow the series manages to overwords: "The flesh of you flesh has come to characterization.

point author Haley emerges from the fictionall- freedom. You is free. We is free!" the chances zation and establishes the truth and authenti- are you will be moved as series TV seldom moves you.

"Roots" is a David L. Wolper Production, writers as William Blinn, Ernest Kinoy, James filmed mostly on location in Georgia - but it Lee, and Charles Cohen; such directors as Da- might as well have been Disneyland in many vid Greene, John Erman, Gilbert Moses, and instances. Often I had the feeling that a few Marvin Chomsky; such actors as Cicely Tyson. handfuls of African soil smeared realistically Edward Asner, Lorne Greene, John Amos, on costumes, props, and faces would have Louis Gossett, Moses Gunn, Ben Vereen, Les-added immeasurably to a feeling of reality. lie Uggams, Sandy Duncan, Burl Ives, and hun- Slave quarters and Southern mansions seem to dreds of others. Outstanding are a new young be cardboard cutouts right out of "Song of the

To some degree, "Roots" suffers by com-Fight Against Slavery" which has been airing "Roofs" overflows with just about every- in syndication in many American markets durthing you ever wanted to know about slavery, ing the past few months. Written by Evan race relations, human beings. It reaches high Jones, it covers the early days of slavery as and inevitably fails a great deal of the time. seen from the British viewpoint, sans the Dis-Especially when it so often insists upon spell-nevesque quality of some parts of "Roots." ing things out specifically. A young black child What 'Fight Against Slavery' lacks in melois cautioned, "If you start hurting whites for drama, it makes up for in understated aubeing white, you won't be any better than those thenticity. It, too, uses a broad canvas - but white men who hurt your daddy. Hate them for with typical BBC restraint. However, the flamwhat they done, but not for the color of their beyance and pop-culture flair of "Roots" is skin." When a husband returns from exile, his lacking - so, chances are, it will appeal only to wife throws out her arms and sighs: "My those seriously interested in the non-personman!" People keep telling each other to alized history of the period, with all the grit

"Roots" swings from the crude explicitness come all of that and when, in the end, Chicken of "Mandingo" to the sweet subtlety of "Soun-George carries on the storytelling tradition by der" - often florid, sometimes sparsely effecretelling the tale of Kunta Kinte to a new gen- tive, but always a bit frantic in its determinaeration, passing on the dream with the final tion to integrate vaudeville turns with in-depth

> WITH LOVE FROM Lady Gay COSTUME JEWELLER 145 Station Rd. Addissions 97.47739

French/German

Une guerre en Europe orientale...?

Cette possibilité semble très improbable mais les stratèges surveillent les remous

[Traduction d'un article paraissant à la page 30]

par Victor Zorza Ecrit spécialement pour The Christian Science Monitor

La possibilité qu'une guerre puisse surgir d'une manière quelconque des remous de l'Europe orientale peut sem-

bler improbable à présent, mais quelques-uns des stratèges les plus compétents de la politique étrangère des Etats-Unis se sont penchés sérieusement sur cette question.

Le sursout actuel d'opposition à certains régimes communistes de l'Europe orientale ne semble pas à première vue porter en soi le potentiel d'une crise majeure. Mais les crises majeures sont la conséquence de crises de moindre importance et il y en a trois en cours à l'heure actuelle, une dans chacun des pays suivants : la Tchécoslovaquie, domination soviétique et le nationalisme la Pologne et l'Allemagne de l'Est.

La doctrine Sonnenfeldt, ainsi qu'elle a été exposée par l'émissaire de l'ancien secretaire d'Etat Henry Kissinger l'an dernier, était issue de la crainte que les relations anormales actuelles entre les pays d'Europe orientale et l'Union soviétique présentaient un danger bien plus grand pour la paix du monde que le conflit entre l'Est et l'Ouest parce qu'elles pourraient, tôt ou tard, éclater, provoquant une troisième guerre mon-

En raison de son caractère délicat, la

question n'est pas discutée publiquement en général par des porte-parole

C'est au cours de l'étude de l'Institut Brookings, visant à établir les priorités nationales, que quelques-uns des gens de Carter en sont venus à discuter de question publiquement au cours de campagne électorale. D'après cette étude, il était difficile de voir éclater un conflit majeur en Europe occidentale si ce n'est par contagion de l'Europe orientale avec son potentiel considéra-

Cette étude rappelait que les pressions nationalistes de l'Europe orientale avaient renversé deux empires au cours de ce siècle : l'empire ottoman et de l'Europe orientale a conduit trois fois à l'emploi massif de forces armées depuis la seconde guerre mondiale — à Berlin en 1953, à Budapest en 1956 et à Prague en 1968.

Il ne serait pas réaliste de supposer, conclut l'étude, que de tels conflits ne

Jusqu'à quel point la pensée de Jimmy Carter se rapproche-t-elle des conclusions de l'étude Brookings ? La situation en Europe orientale, dit l'étude, restera potentiellement instable jusqu'à ce que les leaders soviétiques

concilient davantage l'autonomisme et ficielle, c'est vraiment ce dont le le pluralisme de l'Europe orientale. leaders communistes ont peur le L'Europe orientale, dit Jimmy Carter, ne peut jamais être une région stable, tant que ces pays n'auront pas recouvré leur indépendance. C'était là les paroles retentissantes d'un candidat recherchant des voix — mais le fond de la pensée était le même. M. Carter dit qu'il ne préconisait pas un retour à la guerre froide, mais qu'il insisterait pour que l'Union soviétique respecte accords d'Helsinki au sujet de la liberté de mouvement et d'information.

Les discours électoraux de M. Carter ont été entendus non seulement par les électeurs ethniques de Chicago et de Cleveland, mais aussi par leurs proches d'Europe orientale. Les Etats-Unis, a dit le candidat à la présidence, devraient faire tout ce qu'ils peuvent pour encourager la liberté dans les pays actuellement dominés de l'Europe orientale. Y a-t-il une relation de cause à effet entre sa victoire électorale et la preuve croissante provenant de l'Europe orientale indiquant que les citoyens sont de plus en plus déterminés à exiger leurs droits conformément aux accords d'Helsinki ?

Il est peu probable que la police tionalisme et d'un désir ardent & secrète des pays de l'Europe orientale mette à notre disposition ses études sur l'opinion publique, mais d'après quel-ques signes relevés dans la presse of-

leaders communistes ont peur. Le compter rendus d'agitations provenent de Tchécoslovaquie, d'Allemagne de PESI et de Pologue montrent dans chaque cas un rapport avec Helsinki

Il serait faux de suggérer que tout cela est le fait de M. Carter. Il ya beaucoup d'autres facteurs tels que l'encouragement que les Européens de l'Est retirent du défi des Euro-communistes envers le Kremlin et de l'inminence de la conférence de Beignale qui discutera cet été de la mise es œuvre des accords d'Helsinki,

Néanmoins, la nouvelle administra tion se doit, non seulement vis-à-vich électoral, mais vis-à-vis & peuples de l'Europe orientale - epdessus tout vis-a-vis d'elle-mén-è clarifier an moins dans son page esprit ce qu'est sa politique. La meze de guerre dont M. Sonnenfeldt et l'éate Brookings parlent n'est certainement pas imminente et peut ne jamais predre corps. Mais les quartiers générats de toutes les grandes puissances étable sent leurs plans pour parer à une guere éventuelle en Europe sur la supposition que le conflit peut se développer gaduellement à partir d'un sursaut de ne liberté qu'aucun gouvernement ne peu

© 1977 Victor Zorza

Ein osteuropäischer Krieg . . . ?

Die Möglichkeit erscheint nur gering, doch Strategen behalten die Unruhen im Auge

[Dieser Artikel erscheint auf Seite 30 in englischef Sprache.]

Von Victor Zorza Sonderbericht für den Christian Science Monitor

Die Möglichkeit, daß die Unruhen in Osteuropa irgendwle in einen Krieg könnten, erscheint im Augenblick sehr unwahrscheinlich, aber einige der zuverlässigsten außenpolitischen Strategen in den Vereinigten Staaten haben sich ernstlich belaßt.

Auf den ersten Blick sieht es nicht so aus, als ob die gegenwärtig brodelnde Opposition gegen einige der kom-munistischen Regierungen in Osteuropa zu einer größeren Krise führen könnte. Aber größere Krisen entstehen aus kleineren Krisen, und wir haben ge-genwärtig drei kleinere — eine in der Tschechoslowakei, eine in Polen und eine in Ostdeutschland.

Die Sonnenfeldt-Doktrin, wie sie im vergangenen Jahr von Außenminister Henry A. Kissingers Stellvertreter dargelegt wurde, beruhte auf der Furcht, daß die gegenwärtigen unnatürlichen Beziehungen zwischen den osteuropä-ischen Ländern und der Sowjetunion eine weit größere Gefahr für den Weltfrieden darstellten als der Konflikt zwischen Ost und West, da sie früher oder später explodieren und einen dritten Weltkrieg verursachen könnten.

Weil dies eine solch heikle Frage ist. wird sie im allgemeinen von offiziellen

Wortführern nicht in der öffentlichkeit

Alles, was die Carter-Leute über diese Angelegenheit während des Wahl-kampfs in der Öffentlichkeit zu sagen hatten, war in dem Bericht des Brookings-Instituts enthalten, in dem die Prioritäten des Landes aufgeführt wur-den. In diesem Bericht hieß es, daß wohl schwerlich ein Aufflammen eines größeren Konflikts in Westeuropa vorn sei, es sei denn, es würde von Osteuropa mit seinen beträchtlichen Unruheherden angesteckt.

Es wurde darauf hingewiesen, daß in diesem Jahrhundert durch nationalisti-schen Druck in Osteuropa zwei Regierungen gestürzt wurden — und zwar in der Türkei und in Österreich-Ungarn Zusammenstoß zwischen der sowjetischen Oberherrschaft und dem osteuroäischen Nationalismus hat seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg dreimal zu beträchtlichen militärischen Eingriffen geführt — 1953 in Berlin, 1956 in Budapeşt und 1968 in Prag.

Es wäre unrealistisch, anzunehmen, daß solche Zusammenstöße nicht wieder vorkommen würden, heißt es abschlie-

Inwieweit stimmt nun Jimmy Carters Denken mit den Folgerungen der Brookings-Untersuchungen überein? In dem Bericht wurde erwähnt, daß die Situation in Osteuropa weiterhin un-beständig bleiben würde, bis die so-

wjetischen Führer sich damit abfinden, daß sie ein größeres Maß an Autonomic und Pluralismus in Osteuropa gelten lassen müssen. Jimmy Carter sagte, Osteuropa könne niemals stabil scin, bis diese Länder ihre Unabhängigkeit, zurückgewonnen haben. Dies sind die klingenden Worte eines Kandidaten, der um Stimmen warb — aber der zugrundeliegende Gedanke war derselbe. Carter sagte, er befürworte nicht die ime des kalten Krieges. aber er würde darauf bestehen, daß die Sowjetunion die in Helsinki gemachten Versprechen über freie Bewegung und

Carters Wahlreden wurden nicht nur von den ethnischen Wählern in Chikago und Cleveland gehört, sondern auch von deren Verwandten in Osteuropa. Die Vereinigten Staaten sollten alles unternehmen, was in ihrer Macht steht, sagte der Kandidat, um in den gegenwärtig unterdrückten Ländern in Osteuropa die Freiheit zu fördern. Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen seinem Wahlsieg und den zunehmenden Anzeichen in Osteuropa, daß die Bevölke-rung immer entschlossener die ihr im Helsinki-Abkommen zugestandenen

Die Geheimpolizei der osteuropäischen Länder wird uns wohl kaum ihre Er-gebnisse der öffentlichen Meinungsforschung zur Verfügung stellen, aber in der offiziellen Presse sind Anzeichen defür zu sehen, daß die kommunisti-

schen Führer gernde das befürchtelet Die Berichte über Unruhen in der Tschechoslowakei, Ostdeutschland Polen lassen in jedem Fall einen Ze-sammenhang mit Helsinki erkennen

Es wäre falsch, den Gedanken nabe zulegen, daß Carter allein dafür verall-wortlich sei. Viele andere Faktora spielen mit, wie die Ermutigung die Osteuropäer darin finden daß europäischen Kommunisten den herausfordern und die Konferensis Belgrad bald stattfinden wird, in diesem Sommer die Durch der Vereinbarungen von Helsing sprochen werden soll.

Trotz allem schuldet die neue Regirung nicht nur der Wählerschäft, geraucht der Bevölkerung Osteuropi der und vor allem sich selbst die der Beschaft der Bes sich zumindest in ihrem eigenen Datken klar darüber wird, was für eine Politik sie verfolgen will. Die Gefahr ken klar darüber wird, was the Politik sie verfolgen will. Die Gefah Politik sie verfolgen will. Die Gefah deines Krieges, von der Sonnenfeldt ind der Brookings-Bericht sprachen, dicht der Brookings-Bericht sprachen, die uns gewiß nicht unmittelbar und mat werden auch nie zur Wirklichkeit werden Aber die Generalstäbe aller größeren Mächte gründen ihre Pläne für eines Mächte gründen ihre Pläne für die eventuellen Krieg in Europa auf die eventuellen Krieg in Europa auf die eventuellen Krieg in Europa auf die Vermutung, daß aus einem Aufschwing des Nationalismus und einem keiner Verlangen nach Freiheit, die von keiner Verlangen nach Freiheit, die von keiner Verlangen eingedämmt werden könnten, sich längsam die Streitigkeiten entwickeln mögen.

© 1977 Victor Zorza

French/German

L'impulsion religieuse

[This religious article appears In English on the Home Forum page] aduction de l'article religieux paraissant en anglais sur le page. The Home Furum

Qu'est-ce qui fait que l'esprit religieux demeure vivant dans le cœur des gens ? Est-ce l'ignorance quant aux vérités pratiques, comme certains le diraient? Ou est-ce une impulsion qui va au-delà d'un raisonnement humain juste ou faux? Qu'est-ce qui fait que l'humanité prend le temps de suspendre ses activités matériellement productives et ses passe-temps ordinaires pour rendre un culte religieux ? Pourquoi les gens s'occupent-ils de ce qui semble intangible alors que tout autour d'eux la scène humaine semble si réelle ? N'est-ce pas parce qu'ils savent qu'il doit y avoir des vérités fondamentales au-delàde l'évidence des sens matériels ?

La Science Chrétienne* répond à cette dernière question par un oui clair et compréhensible. Il existe des conditions essentielles de l'être qui ne sont pas comprises au moyen d'une simple investigation de ceque nous pouvons voir, entendre, ressentir. goûter ou sentir physiquement. La religion offre l'abord le plus simple, le plus clair et le plus facile pour reconnaître leur nature et leur réalité. En dernier ressort, c'est la compréhension spirituelle qui est pleine de sens et profitable à notre bien-être et à notre plénitude; aucune investigation dans le monde de la matérialité ne peut la remplacer. Jésus l'exprima bien : « C'est l'esprit qui vivifie; la chair ne sert de

Jésus ne reniait pas la valeur d'une bonne existence humaine. Il disait sculement que ce qui est essentiel au bien dans l'existence humaine n'est pas la chose ou l'événement extérieur (la « chair ») mais l'esprit vivifiant, la réalité spirituelle et ultime de l'être. C'est la nature de cette réalité spirituelle et ultime qui est le sujet de la religion.

Mary Baker Eddy, qui découvrit et fonda la Science Chrétienne, était un disciple consacré du mâltre Chrétien, Christ Jésus, Elle était convaincue, sans aucun doute, que Jésus comprenait et enseignait la vérité qui supplante à jamais les apparences extérieures, on la matérialité. Elle acceptait de mettre à l'épreuve ses convictions et sa foi sur la base de la déclaration exigeante de Jésus, que quiconque croirait comme il croyait et comprendrait de même feralt les œuvres de guérison et de salut qu'il faisalt. Ce n'est pas qu'elle revendiquât d'égaler ses œuvres - elle connaissait la stature suprême du Maitre. Mais elle aida et guérit effectivement et fut à même d'enseigner à ceux qui la suivaient comment aider et guérir d'une facon qui éprouvait et prouvait la vérité des enseignements de Jésus.

Les œuvres suivent la compréhension. ainsi que la Science Chrétienne nous le montre, parce que toute l'existence humaine - ses conditions, ses circonstances et son progrès - répond directement à l'état de notre pensée. Si la pensée se repose sur ce qu'est effectivement l'être - la réalité spirituelle au-delà des apparences matérielles – alors les circonstances humaines s'améliorent. Si la pensée ne se repose pas sur cette base, alors la détérioration s'ensult.

La Science Chrétienne, se conformant à l'essence de l'enseignement du Maltre, maintient que Dieu est Tout, qu'il n'y a pas d'autre pouvoir ou présence, et que l'homme est Son image et Sa ressemblance, ici, maintenant et à jamais. C'est là, dit-elle, ce qui est en vérité, ce qui est réel au-delà des apparences. La Science Chrétienne nous rappelle ces vérités. L'esprit religieux, dans toute déclaration chrétienne à son sujet, a tendance, d'une façon idéale, à orienter les gens vers une considération de ces mêmes vérités.

Pourquoi prendre la peine de comprendre les vérités fondamentales qui sont au-delà de la portée des sens physiques ? Répondre à cette question est pour ainsi dire inutile quand nous comprenons que c'est de notre capacité d'être sensibles à ces vérités que dépend le bien évident dans notre vie quotidienne. Le christianisme développe magnifiquement notre capacité d'avoir raison dans un sens absolu, et Mrs. Eddy écrit à ce sujet : « L'altitude du christianisme ouvre, très haut, au-dessus des prétendues lois de la matière, une porte que nul ne peut fermer; elle indique à tous le chemin par lequel échapper au péché, à la maladie et à la mort. » 3

1 Jean 6:63; 2 volr Jenn 14:12; "Christian Science

*Chushan Scionce - pronuncer - ktistionn 'salennon

La traduction françaisa du livre d'olude de la Science Chrohonne, Science et Sainte avec la Claf des Chrohonne, Science et Sainte avec le texte an-ginis en regard. On pout l'activitor dans les Sailles de Lec-ture de la Science Chrohenne, ou le commander à Frances C. Carisson, Publisher's Agent, Onu Norway Street, Boston, Massachusotts U.S.A. 02115

Pour tous renseignements our los autres publiculions de la Science Chrétienne en Irançais, écrire à The Chris-tian Science Publishing Secrety, One Norway Streut, Bos ton, Massachusetts, U.S.A. 02115

Der religiöse Impuls

[This religious article appears in English on the Home Forum page] Juersotzung des auf der Herny Forum-Seite in englisch erscheinemden inligiosen Artikel

Was erhält den religiösen Geist in den Herzen der Menschen lebendig? Ist es, wie manche Leute sagen würden, eine Unkenntnis praktischer Wahrheiten? Oder ist es ein Impuls, der über richtiges oder falsches menschliches Denken binausgeht? Was veranlaßt die Menschen, materiell produktive Tätigkeiten und alltägliche Vergnügungen zu unterbrechen und sich die Zeit zu nehmen, eine religiöse Andacht zu halten? Warum geben sich die Menschen mit scheinbar nicht greifbaren Dingen ab, wo doch das menschliche Geschehen um sie her so wirklich erscheint? Ist es nicht, well sie wissen, daß es grundlegende Wahrheiten geben muß, die über den Augenschein der materiellen Sinne hinausgehen?

Die Christliche Wissenschaft* beantwortel diese letzle Frage mit einem klaren und verständlichen Ja. Es gibt grundlegende Zustände des Seins, die nicht durch

die blote Erforschung dessen, was wir physisch sehen, hören, fühlen, schmecken oder riechen, verstanden werden können. Die Religion bletet den einfachsten, klarsten und leichtesten Weg, die Natur und Wirklichkeit dieser Zustände zu erkennen. Gelstiges Verständnis ist letzten Endes für unser Wohlbefinden und unsere Vollständigkeit von Bedeutung und von Nutzen. Kein Erforschen der materiellen Welt kann an dessen Stelle treten. Jesus drückte es treffend aus: "Der Geist ist's, der da lebendig macht; das Fleisch ist nichts nütze." 1

menschlicher Erfahrung. Er sagte lediglich, dan das, was für das Gute im menschlichen Leben grundlegend ist, nicht die äußere Sache oder das äußere Ereignis (das "Fleisch") ist, sondern der lebenspendende Geist, die geistige und endgültige Wirklichkelt des Seins. Die Rellgion

Jesus leugnete nicht den Wert guter

befaßt sich mit der Natur dieser geistigen und endgültigen Wirklichkeit.

Mary Baker Eddy, die die Christliche Wissenschaft entdeckte und gründete, war eine treue Nachfolgerin des Meisters der Christen, Christus Jesus. Sie war fest davon überzeugt, daß Jesus die Wahrheit verstand und lehrte, die die äußeren Erscheinungsformen oder die Materialität filr immer aufhebt. Sie war bereit, ihre Überzeugung und ihren Glauben auf die Probe zu stellen, und zwar auf der Grundlage der auspruchsvollen Erklärung Jesu, daß jeder, der an seine Lehre glaubte und sle verstünde, auch die heilenden und erlösenden Werke vollbringen würde, die er vollbrachte. Sie beanspruchte niemals, ihm in seinen Werken gleichzukommen. sie kannte die unübertreffliche Größe des Meisters. Aber sie half und heilte, und sie konnte ihre Nachfolger lehren, auf eine Weise zu helfen und zu heilen, die die

Wahrheit der Lehren Jesu auf die Probe stellte und bewies.

Die Christliche Wissenschaft zeigt uns, daß die Werke dem Verständnis folgen, weil das ganze menschliche Leben - seine Bedingungen, Umstände und sein Fortschritt - direkt auf den Zustand unseres Denkens reagiert. Wenn das Denken auf der Tatsächlichkeit des Seins beruht der geistigen Wirklichkeit jenseits aller materiellen Erscheinungsformen -, dann tritt eine Besserung in den menschlichen Umständen ein. Wenn das Denken nicht auf der Tatsächlichkeit des Seins beruht, dann ist Verfall das Ergebnis.

Die Christliche Wissenschaft, die dem Geist der Lehren des Meisters folgt, erklärt, daß Gott Alles ist, daß es keine andere Macht oder Gegenwart gibt und daß der Mensch hier, jetzt und immer Sein Bild und Gleichnis ist. Dies, so sagt sie, ist das Wirkliche, das die Erscheinungsformen übersteigt. Die Christliche Wissenschaft erinnert uns an diese Wahrheiten. Im Idealfall neigt der religiöse Geist, in welcher Form er auch christlich zum Ausdruck gebracht werden mag, dazu, die Menschen anzuregen, über ebendiese Wahrheiten nachzudenken.

Warum bemühen wir uns, die grundlegenden Wahrhelten, die von den physischen Sinnen nicht wahrgenommen werden können, zu verstehen? Die Frage bedarf kaum einer Antwort, wenn wir verstehen, daß das Gute im täglichen Leben von unserer Fähigkeit abhängt, aut die Wahrheiten positiv zu reagieren. Das Christentum erweltert auf herrliche Weise unsere Fähigkeit, im höchsten Sinne rechtschaffen zu sein, und Mrs. Eddy schreibt in bezug darauf: "Hoch über den sogenannten Gesetzen der Materio öffnet die Erhabenheit des Christentums eine Tür, die niemand zuschließen kann; sie zeigt allen Völkern den Weg, wie man der Sünde, der Krankheit und dem Tod untrinnen kann." '

Johannus 6:63; siehe Johannes 14:12; Chri-

Christian Science, aprichi kr istjan s alena

Die deutsche Übersetzung des Lehrbuchs der Christ-hen Wissenschaft, "Wissenschaft und Gesundheil mit blüssel zur Heitigen Schrift" von Mary Baker Eddy, ist il detti englischen Taxl auf der gegenüberliegenden iste erhaltlich Das Buch kaun in den Leseammen der



"The man who cannot wonder, who does not habitually wonder and worship, is but a pair of spectacles behind which there is no eye." So observed the English philosopher, Thomas Carlyle.

Carlyle's remark cogently touches upon the one feature which, though given abundantly in childhood, is earned with effort in adulthood - the consistent and unconscious ability to wonder. At both stages, wonder is no less than the necessity of discovering what one has already been given; the miraculous. Like faith, it simplifies the complexity of what we see around us by pronouncing its unifying commonality.

For a child, wonder is a palpable experience. Roses are the smell of red, bees the sound of motion, snow the movement of silence. For the child born into a world rich with correspondences, wonder naturally links the gliminering wing of a summer dragonfly with the whisper of fresh evergreen, the sound of an apple outside falling in the middle of night with the feel of cool, starched cotton the next morning upon waking. Above all, it reveals the transparent stillness which unites them all.

Wonder, then, becomes the passport which enables a child to enter without fear into the foreign territories of his future experiences. For wonder is no less than the child himself: he who has not, as yet, learned to be different from the world be perceives about him.

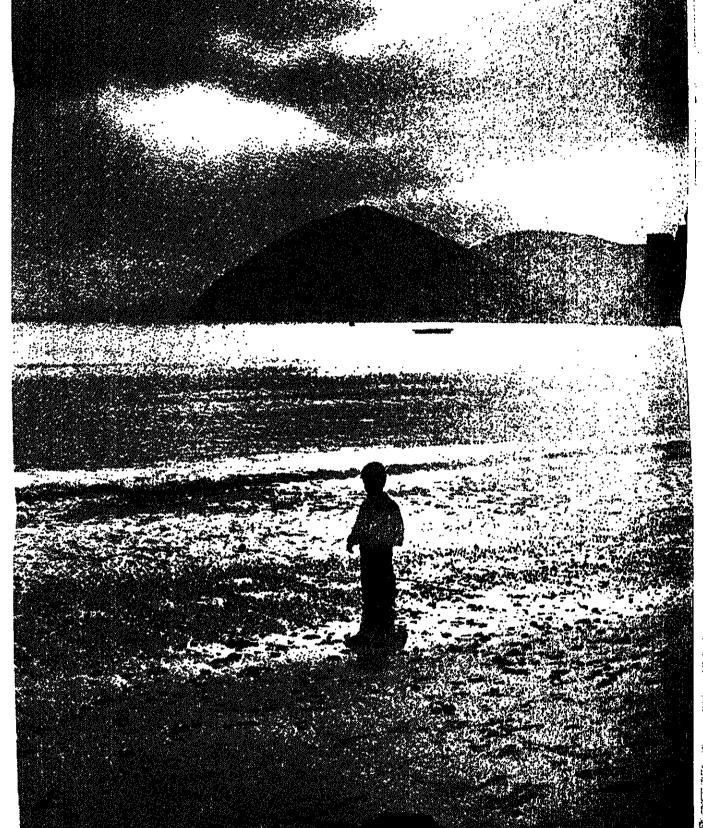
As he grows older, though, the risk of diminishing that sense of wonder, that oneness. runs high as his world, once intuitive and wordless, becomes explained for him. Soon, he learns to name, and, hence, to divide. With language and later with action, he compartmentalizes his world, and with this control, the world ceases to surprise him. His world once genderiess and without category becomes, with the passing of time, a world created by division, a world where he defines himself largely by defining others.

A child's sense of wonder, which originally exists out of a deep and genuine acknowledgment of the cohesive nature of things, becomes fragmented. And in his attempt to structure these perceptions, he externalizes them. For the child, the wipe of a dish, then, is no longer a simile for sound and motion, but a statement about the hand itself: its gender, its class, its color.

Later. his inability to find wonder con
space. And, ironically, he fails to understand sistently is simply the habit of believing that wonder can only be found and felt in certain places and in certain ways.

presses upon us, when people and events seem inexplicably unrelated is, "I need more space, give me more space." In dividing the world into external and internal halves, the thread of wonder is lost. In search for the space of the wonder we have lost, we cry out for a literal space in which to rediscover it.

Often I have the sense that these desperate cries for more space are, as in a Stein-



A universe discovered: Photograph by Gordon N. Converse

berg cartoon, emitted by a solitary figure between bookcase and bed, or cur that what he needs is merely the inner stillnoss with which to explore the space he already has. It is this quality of inner stillness, Our response when the external world without which wonder cannot sustain itself,

own, or as we watch our own children explore theirs, demonstrates, I think, how little space we need in order to wonder. For child-hood is in itself an elaborate exercise in childling ability to

stationed on a horizonless plateau. He cries tight ball in a wheat field, a child's generous tight his ability to wonder beyond because he doesn't define his space. He is his the apple's essence, its thingness, 25 space. The only limit which exists for him is called it, because he found its stillness. his inability to wonder what exists beyond it. Hence, a child's conscious exploration of the ity, its reality. angles of his room, its crevices and corners,

This perpetual ability to wonder, to perceive beyond the fiction of form, links man work is nothing other than a lengthy with child. It is his forestern to be a control of the life t hood is in itself an elaborate exercise in childlike ability to see beyond form is the heart was first opened." root of all great art as it necessitates locat-Whether ensconced in his room, wedged ing the stillness of an object's essence.

which, ultimately, enables him, in Blake's words, "to see the world in a grain of sand."

Childhood when we reflect back word of which camus had in mind when he described when we reflect back word of when we reflect bac

Alexandra Joh

Why didn't you warn me, Miss Austen?

cline nor fall

It isn't every man who can truthfully say In Austen, or Ellot, or Hardy, these words (and James Bond, remember, is extremely would have been uttered in a tremulous unfictional) that at breakfast this morning he dertone, and their effect would have been was more or less prevented from engaging in electrifying. They would probably have ended a successful nutritional dialogue with his Book I, and the hero or heroine at their re-Weetabix by the affectional attentions and celving-end would consequently have spent loving embraces of a pretty little blonde the whole of Book II indulging a declining and vaporous introspection.

Yet such was my lot. Furthermore, no sooner had I managed a certain degree of disentanglement and thereby felt able to attempt a mouthful of boiled egg, than the said young lady, punctuating her words with a hug ter the shortest of pauses: "Well, I'm going that was almost a throttle, whispered with a to marry you again!" stage-voice intensity:

"I'm going to marry you."

I admit to being a trifle surprised at the up-to-date exigencies one simply has to deannouncement. "Are you?" I said with unintentional quickness, lowering my spoon.

"YES!" - the capitalization being accounpanied by an eye-to-eye gaze of the most de- and finish your Rice Krisples. We'll have to go voted rapturousness.

"So am I," said another voice, just behind teeth yet."

At this point I feel that readers may agree with me that my day had in fact started gave me another Long Look coupled with a somewhat surprisingly. I had to have a moment or two to consider these unpredictable lessness that I couldn't help reflecting that events. . . A proposal of marriage before brushing them was perhaps little more than a finishing one's egg is one thing, but two pro- formality, or a maternal device for getting posals! - and I still hadn't taken a single bite their would be owner nearer the front door of

After all, such things are slightly upsetting school. to someone who, like myself, has been reared on the Victorian novelists; who believes that dren away, and I was able to reflect in a proposals of marriage are private, not public, more leisurely manner on the lessons of this pronouncements; that they are made in alarming episode. Its denonement was variably by the man; that the party proposed something that the Victorian novelists to has some choice in the matter; that they scarcely touched on. I couldn't help feeling are best when they culminate a longish pe- that Miss Austen had been a little remiss in riod of growing intimacy; that they are gen- not observing that if one happens to be proerally made after breakfast; and - for the posed to at breakfast in a compromising, not most part - only one at a time. I am fully to say compelling, manner, then the occuraware that my sensibilities are therefore rence may be effectually terminated by an easy to cast in a backward mould of "chau-imperative reference to the immediate nevinism," but I have nevertheless dared to decessity of employing a toothbrush. scribe them in order to make it evident how strangely shaken they were.

"But I'm already married," I said.

It works better than a charm.

In real life, however, there is neither de

Instead, this morning's imperturbable her

oine said lightly: "Oh, bother!" And then, af-

"So ain I." echoed the voice behind me,

velop up-to-date sensibilities.

Which only goes to show that to cope with

'Come along now, Jessica," said her

mother suddenly, "leave Christopher alone

in two minutes, and you haven't brushed your

"I want to marry him first," said The

Miss, poutingly, and, clinging to my neck,

smile of such six-year-old-temporary-tooth-

the flat, and therefore nearer her infant

Finally my hostess had whisked the chil-



The question : Photograph by Jonathan Harach

The religious impulse

alive in people's hearts? is it ignorance of practical truths, as some would say? Or is it an impulsion that goes beyond right or wrong human reasoning? What is it that causes mankind to take time out from materially productive activities and ordinary pleasures worship in a religious manner? Why do people bother with what must seem intangibles when the human scene around them seems so real? Isn't it because they know there have to be basic truths beyond the evidence of the material senses?

Christian Science answers the last question with a clear and understandable yes. There are fundamental conditions of being that are not understandable through the mere investigation of what we can see, hear, feel, aste, or smell physically. Religion offers the simplest, clearest, and easiest approach to the recognition of their nature and reality. It s spiritual understanding that is ultimately neaningful, ultimately profitable to our wellbeing and wholeness; no investigation into the world of materfallty can substitute for it. fesus put it well. "It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing."

Jesus was not denying the value of good human experience. He was saying only that what is fundamental to good in human experience is not the outward thing or event (the "flesh") but the quickening spirit, the spiritual and ultimate reality of being. It is the nature of this spiritual and ultimate reality that is the subject of religion.

Mary Baker Eddy, who discovered and founded Christian Science, was a dedicated follower of the master Christian, Christ Jesus. She was convinced beyond question that Jesus understood and taught the truth that forever supersedes outward appearances, or materiality. She was willing to test her convictions and faith on the basis of his exacting statement to the effect that anyone who believed in his way and understood his way would do the healing and saving works he did." Not that she ever claimed to be able to equal his works - she knew the superlative stature of the Master. But she did help and heal, and she was able to teach her followers to help and heal in a manner that tested and proved the truth of Jesus' teach-

The works follow the understanding, Christian Science shows us, because the whole of human experience - its conditions, circumstances, and progress - directly responds to the state of our thought. If thought is based on the actuality of being - the spiritual reality beyond material appearances - then there is improvement in human circumstances. If it is not so based, then there is deterioretion.

Christian Science, following the essence of the Master's teaching, maintains that God is All, that there is no other power nor pres ence, and that man is His image and likeness here, now, and always. This, it says, is what is actual, what is real beyond appearances. Christian Science rominds us of these truths. The religious spirit, in any Christian state-

BIBLE VERSE

I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.
Psalme 32:8 ment of it, ideally tends to turn people toward a consideration of the same truths,

Why bother to understand fundamental truths that are beyond the reach of the physical senses? The question hardly requires an answer when we understand that it is on our ability to respond well to them that the good of our daily lives depends. Christianity magnificently expands our ability to be right in the ultimate sense, and Mrs. Eddy writes of it, "The altitude of Christianity openeth, highabove the so-called laws of matter, a door that no man can shut; if showeth to all peoples the way of escape from sin, disease, and

'John 6:63; ''see John 14:12; †Christian Serence versus Pantheism, p. 12.

search that satisfies

Today perhaps more than at any time in recent history long-held concepts are being challenged. Beliefs about religion, about God, about health, about the very substance of things are changing. There is a searching and rethinking going on.

In a deeply satisfying way Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures by Mary Baker Eddy provides a solid basis for rethinking basic assumptions. This book can help its readers understand God. It will help them look beneath the claims of material reality to the permanent truth of spiritual creation. This spiritualization of thought brings healing and a Christian purpose to living.

This book can help you too. You can have a copy of Science and Health by mailing in the coupon below.

Miss Frances C. Carlson Publisher's Agent London SWIX 7JH

Please send me a paperback copy of Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures. (S)

My cheque for 11.50 enclosed as payment in full.

An East European war . . . ?

By Victor Zorza Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Washington The possibility that a war might in some way erupt out of the troubles in Eastern Europe may seem remote now, but some of the most responsible foreign policy strategists in the

United States have given serious thought to it. The present upsurge of opposition to some of the Communist regimes in Eastern Europe does not at first sight have the makings of a major crisis. But major crises develop out of smaller ones, and there are three small ones in progress now - one each in Czechoslovakia, Poland, and East Germany.

The Sonnenfeldt doctrine, as propounded by former Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger's deputy last year, stemmed from the fear that the present unnatural relationship between the countries of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union was a far greater danger to world peace than the conflict between East and West because it could sooner or later explode causing World War III.

Because of its delicacy, the Issue is not usually discussed publicly by official spokesmen.

The nearest that any of the Carter people came to discussing the matter publicly during the election campaign was in the Brookings Institution's study setting national priorities. It was hard to see an explosion of major conflict in Western Europe, the study said, except by contagion from Eastern Farope with its considerable potential for upheaval.

Nationalist pressures in Eastern Europe, it recalled, had overthrown two empires in this century - Turkey and Austria-Hungary - triggering major wars. The clash between Soviet dominance and East European nationalism had led to substantial use of armed force three times since World Wur $\Pi=m$ Berlin in 1953, in Budapest in 1956, and Prague in 1968.

It would be unrealistic to assume, the study concludes, that such clashes will never recur.

Just how close is Jimmy Carter's thinking to the conclusions of the Brookings study? The situation in Eastern Europe, the study said, would remain potentially unstable, until Soviet leaders reconciled themselves to a greater degree of Eastern European autonomy and pluralism. East Europe, said Jimmy Carter, can never be a stable region, until these countries regain their independence. Here were the ringing tones of a canlidate seeking votes - but the basic thought was the same. He was not advocating a return to the cold war, Mr. Carter said, but he would insist that the Soviet Union should honor the Helsinki pledges about freedom of movement and information.

Mr. Carter's election speeches were heard not only by the ethnic voters of Chicago and Cleveland, but also by their kinsfolk in Eastern Europe. The United States, said the presidential candidate, ought to do everything it can to encourage freedom in the presently dominated countries of Eastern Europe. is there a cause-and-effect relationship between his election

victory and the mounting evidence from Eastern Europe gits citizens are increasingly determined to demand their risunder the Helsinki accord?

The secret police of the Earl European countries are a likely to make its studies of public opinion available to us, ti there is some evidence in the official press that this is the what the Communist leaders were afraid of The reports of a rest from Czechoslovakia. East Germany, and Poland shorz every case a connection with Helsinki

It would be wrong to suggest that it is all Mr. Caree doing. There are many other factors such as the enceagement which the East Europeans derive from the Em Communist challenge to the Krendin and from the imminsof the Belgrade conference which will discuss this summers implementation of the Helsinki accords.

Nonetheless, the new administration owes it not only loselectorate but also to the people of Eastern Europe - 2 above all to itself - to clarify at least in its own inhabitapolicy is. The threat of war of which Mr. Somenfeld ash Brookings study spoke is certainly not maminent, and as never materialize. But the general staffs of all the majory. ers base their contingency plans for a war in Europe wibs sumption that the fighting may gradually develop from a surge of nationalism and a craying for freedom whichers ernment could control

· 1977 Victor Zorza

COMMENTARY

Richard L. Strout

Secretary of State Cyrus Vance leaves, probably, in March for Moscow in a new attempt to arrest the spiraling arms race. We look to President Carter to get a sense of the Washington mood in the issue that has dominated much of American life for a third of a century.

The rift with Russia did not appear until the end of World War II. The two nations were allied. The atomic bomb was in preparation at the time of Mr. Roosevelt's fourth inaugural in January, 1945, but few knew it. The President said, "We Americans today, together with our allies, are passing through a supreme test." He promised to work for a "just and honorable

peace." That was all. Then, suddenly, the previous allies split asunder. Harry Truman in his inaugural of 1949 denounced the new creed: "That false philoso-' he warned Americans, "is communism." It is hard to find anything in any presidential inaugural before that equals the dismay and loathing that Mr. Truman displayed.

The inaugural speeches, of course, are chap-

To Russia — with anxiety

ters of history at four-year intervals. Dwight

Was it possible to work out some kind of their happiness
Eisenhower in 1953 followed the tone of Mr.

Was it possible to work out some kind of their happiness
modus vivendi? Two short years after the sec-Truman. He described what he called the faith of America and continued.

"The energies of this faith know no God but

force, no devotion but its use. They tutor men in treason. They feed upon the hunger of others. . . . This conflict strikes directly at the faith of our fathers and the lives of our sons. ... Freedom is pitted against slavery, light-

ness against the dark."

This is extraordinary language for the incoming head of a nation to use against another and reflects the moud of the time. For the first time the United States felt physically endangered. The nuclear race began. Mr. Eisenhower's second inaugural in 1957 was almost as fierce. Of Russia he said, "The designs of that power, dark in purpose, are clear in practice." Russia seeks "to exploit for its own greater power all the forces of change in the world, especially the needs of the hungry and the hopes making his astonishing trip across the United States. He was seeing the capitalist rival at first hand - and showing occasional signs of liking it. It was planned that Mr. Eisenhower should return the visit. But then Russia knocked the American U-2 spy plane of Francis Gary Powers out of the sky, Mr. Eisenhower declined to apologize or make diplomatic pretense that he had known nothing about it.

In the 1960 campaign John F. Kennedy said he would have expressed regret to Russia over the U-2 incident and Richard Nixon attacked him for his softness. But the tone toward the Soviets changed, Mr. Kennedy in 1961 said, "We shall pay any price," to support liberty, but this was vague, though eloquent. He also said, "Let us never fear to negotiate."

Lyndon Johnson in 1965 noted that "even now a rocket moves toward Mars." Of Russia he sald, "There is world enough for all to seek

Was it possible to work out some kind of their happiness in their own way." That was

ond inaugural Nikita Khrushchev, in 1959, was Mr. Nixon's two inaugurals were moderate In the first in 1969 he noted, "Apollo astronauts flew over the moon's gray surface on Christmas Evo." (Always technology rushed forward while politicians hesitated!) He included the comment, "After a period of confrontation, we are entering an era of negotiation." He visited Russia in 1972 — the visit Ike didn't make.

> In his second inaugural address, 1973, he said, "We stand on the threshold of a new era of peace in the world." The nation impatiently

> So now, today — earlier fear of imminent peril has turned into a duller but continuing anxiety: the nuclear arms rivalry. Mr. Vance goes to Moscow, apparently to revive the SALT talks. Read what you can into this statement of Jimmy Carter to the nation last week:

"We will move this year a step loward our ultimate goal - the elimination of all nuclear weapons from this earth."

Is torture a matter of situation ethics?

If 19th-century humanitarians in, say, 1877 had been asked their minimum expectations of 1977, they might well have answered; the abolition of slavery, of capital punishment, and of torture.

Was this hoping for too much from another 100 years of civilization?

Slavery has come the closest to being abolished. But capital punishment seems to be back in business - and a profoundly sad business it is, even for those who may believe it to be necessary. As for torture, Amnesty International in a 1975 report found evidence of this systematic degradation of human life in 60 countries from the Far East to Latin America, from Africa to Northern Ireland. Torture is more "widespread," more "intense" in the mid-70s, according to the report, than It was 15 years ago.

Slavery and torture have tended to go together; both are subhuman treatments of human beings regarded, at least for the moment, as subhuman. The ancient Greeks, in fact, tortured only slaves. But while nobody can be found in 1977 to defend slavery, there are apologists for torture. The January issue of Skeptic magazine, while chronicling the growing popularity of torture and former Attorney General Ramsey Clark's distress over this, also includes an essay by the former speechwriter for President Nixon, Patrick J. Buchanan, titled: "The Right Time for Torture.''

By Francis Renny

Special to

The Christian Science Monitor:

The brave new world of Britain's post-war

town planners has turned out to be a concrete

phettos determined not by race, but by poverty

That's the conclusion of a set of official re-

ports prepared for the Department of the Envi-

ronment, and based on four-year studies of

blighted areas in London, Birmingham and Liv-

ernool. It is backed up by a further (unofficial)

report issued by the conservation pressure

group known as SAVE, conposed of architects,

journalists and planners. This concentrated on

Inspired, perhaps, by the demolition job

done so well by Hitler's bombers, Britain's

best way to deal with bad housing was to

knock it all down and rebuild from scratch.

Act of 1947 gave the authorities the power to

shops and offices, instead of the old haphazard

postwar planners confidently asserted that the

different areas in London, Liverpool and

Portsmouth, which it found equally blighted.

Melvin Maddocks

Mr. Buchanan, it would seem, is the kind of adamant thinker who would stand up at a convention to ban patricide and say: "But what if your father was Hitler?"

He sees all kinds of special circumstances when torture might be justified. If kidnappers held your child, and you held a kidnapper and the only way to save your child was to extract from this decadent, sadistic, and very stubborn kidnapper the information as to your child's whereabouts. ... Well?

In the sense of the film which dealt with such a case, Mr. Buchanan is a "Dirty Harry," and not ashained of it. To him, the liberals with their bleeding hearts are innocents in a privileged world. They don't know what people can be like - psychos, terrorists, the unspeakably deprayed and the beyond-appeal fanatics. You don't say with sweet reason to these creatures, "Sir, if you please. . . .

In short, it's a jungle out there, and in order for good - you and me - to survive, we must be tough. "Killing is not intrinsically evil," concludes tough Mr. Buchanan. and torture is less "intrinsically evil" than killing, so what's the problem? Mr. Buchanan uses the word "moral" again and again, and clearly he believes that torture is not only "morally justifiable" but more moral, under certain circumstances, than not torturing.

Britain's city planning: bring back the corner shop

able or taxable value of the inner cities. Bet- it is cheaper, better-looking and socially

ter-class property, it was argued, would attract

better occupants, higher rents, more revenue

for the local authority as well as the property-

The zoning of areas for various purposes

their old convenient corner-sites, and High

Street supermarkets took their place. Small

workshops and factories were exiled to the

suburbs. Downtown docks were removed

downstream to the estuaries or special termin-

als. Many of the family dwellings went to the

new towns or suburbs, or were replaced by

soul destroying tower blocks, where it was im-

possible to play on the front doorstep or gossip

over the garden wall. The old slums went, new

ones took their places - problems of crime and

vandalism got worse instead of better. Only

the motorist, provided with ring roads and fly-

overs galore, could believe the last state was

Not least, the national economy seems to

have suffered from the "almighty" approach

the excessive public spending which has

housing alone has been devouring more than

11,500 militon a year. Yet more and more, since 1969.

better than the first.

owner. Backs were mutually scratched.

live in poverty-stricken inner city ghettos - was rigidly applied. Shops were removed from

wholesale: The Town and Country Planning to city planning. A very considerable part of

redevelop areas as a whole, designating one brought Britain close to bankruptcy can be at-

for housing, another for industry, a third for tributed to such public works as these. New

planners are being converted to the view that

healthier to rehabilitate old houses - even the

The SAVE group found that in Liverpool, out

of 45,000 houses which had been due for demo-

lition in the next phase of development, all but

The trickle of trendles into London areas

like Islington hasn't, however, reversed the

downward plunge of the inner city population.

The people have been pulling out, when they

could afford to, but often the jobs have pulled

out before them. According to the Environ-

ment Department study, unemployment in

parts of Liverpool has risen to more than 30

percent, and in Birmingham to more than 20

In Birmingham, of 1,500 companies displaced

by one phase of "redevelopment," almost a

third had to go out of business. The number of

In Liverpool, four-fifths of the jobs in "rede-

veloped" areas never returned, while the esti-

mate of manufacturing jobs lost in London to

planning strategy has been put at half-a-million

shops was similarly reduced.

10,000 had been rescheduled for renovation.

Situation ethics as applied to the rack

From the Inquisition to Anschwitz, the lesson would seem to be depressingly evident: A lot of people will accent the practice if not the theory of torture -- and even collaborate - if their "authority figures" assure them that this torture is "justified."

But do we have to be either forturers of victims - the wolf or the lamb?

The same month that Skeptic devotes itself to the subject of torture a new biography of Sunone Well has appeared: "Simone West A Lafe" by Simone Petrement (Pantheon, \$15). Of all the modern secular saluts, Including George Orwell, nobody abhorred the use of force - all uses of force - like this passionately luck Frenchwoman, a poet, an ascetic, who so hated violence toward others and was so hard, so violent on herself.

In one of her most deeply felt essays, "Had: A Poem of Force," writing about Homer's war with World War If all about her, she spoke of the "Intterness" that springs from the subjections of the human spirit to force." Hardly a "Utoplan" idealist there - to borrowa pelorative Buchanan adjective - she understood that the central and inevitable temptation to use force (and, of course, not just physical force) is what makes men less than human. Her conclusion may be the final word on more than forture: "Only he who has measured the dominion of force, and knows how not to respect it, is ca-

supposedly evil slum terraces, which with a phy itself, the failure to think out it

face-lift outside and a brand new interior have changing industrial and economic

already become chic homes for the trendy stances were going to require in least

Clearly such large-scale phenome

appear to be the "brave new world" F

wealthy property interests the

wrong: inner city sites which com

greedily valued at tens of thousands of the

often go begging for buyers now And the

mal surroundings seem to have led the

But even these calculations have

ing conditions, and a far big

councillors would care to admit.

British woollies.

have more than one cause. Among the of

Latin military tire of ruling

By James Nelson Goodsell

1977 could become the critical year for many Latin American military governments.

The military came to power in half a dozen countries during the past decade with promises of sweeping reforms and changes.

But somewhere along the way, they began to tire of the responsibilities of government. Frustrations, disappointments, turmoil, and disagreements have soured the whole experience. Now a number of the hemisphere's military leaders are cautiously eyeing a return of government to civilian hands.

It will not come overnight and probably will be gradual when it does come. Perhaps it will not even be complete. And there are plenty of snags along the path toward civilian rule.

Yet a return to constitutional government is in the offing particularly in Peru, Ecuador, and Bolivia. The signs are many

• Peru, ruled by the military since October, 1968, Gen. Francisco Morales Bermúdez raises the possibility of presidential elections within three or four years.

• In Ecuador, where the military came to power in February, 1972, the three-man ruling junta insists that it will relinquish power in February, 1978.

· And in Bolivia, which has had a succession of military rulers since November, 1964, Gen. Hugo Banzer Suárez two weeks ago promised "an early return" to normal political and tradeunion activities as part of a plan to strengthen. the nation.

· Even in Chile, where a heavy-handed millitary government has been in office since 1973, a runner saying some of the military are tiring of their governing role persists.

 Across the Andes in Brazil, South America's biggest country with military rule since 1964, hints keep cropping up that the next president may be civilian. It will be up to Gen. Ernesto Geisel to choose his successor when his term ends next year. He has talked frequently of "more democracy" for Brazil.

Only in Argentina and Uruguay, where the

military took over last year, is there little talk about going back to civilian rule.

In landlocked Paraguay, where the fiction of

elections takes place each four years, Gen. Altredo Stroessner is expected to remain in office into the 1980s, barring unforeseen devel-This movement toward civilian rule could

well make the 1960, a decade of constitutional government for Latin America, just as the 1970s was one of military government.

The Peruvian case is perhaps the most inter-Talking with newsmen at the end of last

year. General Morales Bermudez said his government was preparing a plan "to permit the progressive and orderly transition of power to civilians." He promised to disclose details early in February.

Behind the Morales Bermudez announcement is growing military disenchantment with power. In the early years of military rule, the government of Gen. Juan Velasco Alvarado an- step.

nounced plans to set up a corporative economic structure, neither capitalist nor socialist, in which the owners of industries would be the workers themselves.

Much progress was made in this direction The fishing industry, for example, was nationalized. Land reform was advanced. Newspapers were taken over and given to different segments of the economy.

But the whole process began to sour as economic conditions worsened and Peru went into an economic slamp. Natural causes and bureaucratic inefficiency were blamed.

Eventually, General Morales Bermudez overthrew General Velasco Alvarado, and many of the reforms and changes begun under the earlier military government were reversed. The fishing industry is going back to private hands, while the Morales Bermudez people seek to return to more traditional economic ways as the economy improves.

A return to civilian rule appears the next

Readers write

On death sentence; A-Z seating; Africa coverage

Johnson in your Issue dated December 13.

breeding violence." It inevitably does but this is not the issue.

We are speaking of the law, and of carrying ready sentenced himself. He is his own execu-

He might like to charge others with the responsibility for his crime, and isn't that what we saw with Gary Gilmore? Let the world see him die a "martyr" to violence, just so long as he never has to face the responsibility for his city dwellers to lose confidence in the pro-local democracy. Polls for council extension own actions.

Does capital punishment reduce crime? It local democracy. Polls for council most certainly does. It places a strong reare not infrequently less than 20 profile sponsibility most than 10 profile sponsibility most than what to do? For a start, switch most sentence." But, upon the criminal, it has the suburbs and well-to-do parts, and to light sentence. But, upon the criminal, it has the suburbs and well-to-do parts, and to light selfect of ensuring that between him and his possibility areas with the kind of the light selfect of ensuring that between him and his possibility areas with the kind of the light selfect of ensuring that between him and his possibility areas with the kind of the light selfect of ensuring that between him and his possibility areas with low light selfect of ensuring that between him and his possibility areas and not as "the victim will rise up the vision of himself in the small workshops, the corner stors."

Then relax rigid planning barriers himself is the light those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And mask heath those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour the wrong

mentary on the death sentence by Roger N. example of Judas betrayal of himself, and of our Lord's words "good were it for that man if Dr. Johnson speaks in terms of "violence he had never been born." Judas came face to face with his sin, and "hanged himself." (Matt.

Many times in the history of the world men out the death sentence, when the crime against have been put to death for frivolous crimes, or society has been such that the criminal has alto do with the law, they are lawless.

One of the reasons for people being "emotionally disturbed" and committing crimes, is that society has not equipped them with firm guidelines. One can afford to lapse into drunkenness or drugging, with attendant crime, if an induigent society will excuse one for violence done while "under the influence," or while "emotionally disturbed."

I think a lot of people who theorize on these matters, have not encountered criminals, i.e. except when the criminals were under restraint or were sick. A patient or a prisoner is a very different person from the criminal at large. Then, only a law that patterns the divine can save him from himself - sickly sentiment and faulty reasoning are no use at all. They are the breeders of violence. Mrs. Ruth Burrows

'A' students in front row

The most interesting article by Richard Armour. "Does A-Z seating affect how pupils

well as at public lectures I have always endeavored to get into the front row. I found that when I sat as close to the teacher as possible I got the most out of the class and had the least distractions from other students.

Then later, when I was teaching college myself, and when students can sit where they front while those in the back tended to be either apathetic or tended to try to cheat. Of course there are exceptions - but in general

Fortunately I was able to make the "semicircle" arrangement in my modern language classes in college. I found this to be of great help and would endorse this seating wholeheartedly for more reasons than one. It is of great help to the teacher as well as the students and I hope that Mr. Armour's article reaches the Teachers' Colleges and classes.

Antonie V. Domisch Retired Assistant Professor Steinwiessonweg, West Germany

June Goodwin and her colleagues deserve a medal, They pop up all over the African continent discussing how this country and that should be run and falthfully relaying the views ol men and women of every color and creed.

It troubles me to read items like the com- reason clearly. He has forgotten the scriptural learn?" reminded me of my own experience. And they maintain a creditably unblased attialong these lines. In high school and college as tude unlike most of the British press with its heavy pro-black slant. But they do not offer solutions beyond the simple one that the whites should just let the blacks rule.

> May I suggest that this is too simple on answer? If America and Britain just stand aside whilst giving moral support to the idea of a black takeover the result will be in no one's interest except Mr. Brezhnev's, Instead America should engineer a moderate non-Marxist black government in Rhodesia and offer it every legitimate form of assistance in return for a ledge to protect the lives, property, and jobs of the country's hard-working, efficient whites. And in South Africa America should propose a "package deal" under which the Bantustans would be greatly enlarged and consolidated into single units and their governments, like those of the truncated "white" provinces. would have somowhat greater powers than a state of the U.S.A. In return for this reform, plus a timetable for majority rule in the fedcral government with the remaining rather limited powers, America might reasonably offer to join South Africa in a South Atlantic Treaty Organization isle of Man Boward L. Fry

We invite readers' letters for this column, Of course we cannot answer every one, and some are condensed before publication, but thought-

9

The Monitor's view

Carter and human rights

foreign policy. By publicly rebuking Czechoslovakia for harassing human rights activists in violation of the Helsinki declaration, the State rather than reducing tension. Department has taken an unusual and pointed step. It has thereby sent out a signal not only to the Prague government but, more importantly to Moscow and indeed governments everywhere that it intends to pay more attention to human rights in the spirit of President Carter's pledge that "because we are free we can never be indifferent to the fate of freedom flow of which the Kremlin stemmed once

Long believing that the United States has advocate of human freedoms, we can only appland this step. In too many instances over the dards in the pursuit of realpolitik.

suit of morality in foreign policy is a difficult are meting out to writers, journalists, former and complex one. The United States cannot politicians, and others arises precisely because moralize or seek to impose its standards on the latter have petitioned their government to others. It must be remembered that only a few accord them their rights under the Helsinki of the nations of the world today subscribe to agreement, international covenants and their or share America's democratic values and that own constitution. the U.S. must deal with and even often aid dictatorships whose systems are inimical to its haps also a practical motive. A conference realistic; it would be dangerous.

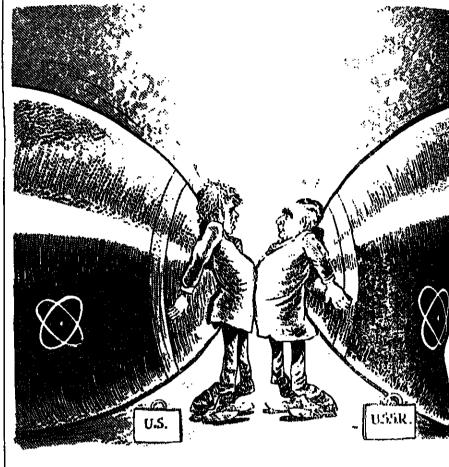
important. For if Washington sternly makes areas.

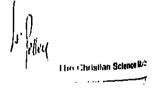
The Carter administration is wasting no observance of civil rights a condition of cooptime setting the right tone in the conduct of eration - with the Russians, for instance - it could produce the opposite reaction, stiffening

Clearly the question must be deait with on a case-by-case basis and the effects carefully tested. There are times when Kissingerian "quiet diplomacy" has accomplished more than strong-arm tactics in securing more freedom for people. This was so in the matter of Jewish emigration from the Soviet Union, the Congress made it a precondition of trade concessions. On other occasions a more open acsomehow impaired its image as a defender and tion in support of democratic behavior could be effective. South Korea is an obvious example.

In this instance it cannot be said that the past few years the United States Government State Department is meddling in Czechoslovak has failed to seize opportune occasions to take affairs. The fact is that the Czechs along with a forceful moral position. As a result it has discouraged forces abroad struggling for liberty ments all put their signatures to the Helsinki and conveyed the impression, often a false one, accord, thereby themselves for the first time that America is willing to compromise its stan-recognizing "human rights" as an integral element of their relations with the West. The We recognize at the same time that the pur-

Behind the State Department's move is perown. To subordinate all foreign policy to con-meets in Belgrade in June to review the Helsiderations of human rights is not only un-sinki documents and compliance with them. If the Czechs and the Russians and others do not What policymakers must try to do is balance reverse their current crackdown on dissidents judiciously the requirements of maintaining and do more to live up to commitments under peace and stability in the world, improving the the Helsinki pledges, the Belgrade conference reconomic lot of peoples everywhere, and fos- promises to be a contentious, hostile one. That, tering governments' attention to human rights - in turn, would be damaging to detente and the wherever this is feasible. The latter point is effort to get East-West agreements in other 'Now as to curbing the expansion of nuclear weapons ... we have to start somewhere'





Young's mission to Africa

It is not yet clear if 1977 is to be a year of conciliation or confrontation in southern Af- the men who already are contemplating the rica. What is clear is that at the moment efforts to reach a settlement on white-ruled Rhodesia have come to an impasse, and that the resulting situation is a cause for concern in Washington as well as London and African capitals. Thus it is appropriate that Andrew Young is visiting several key black African areas in his initial mission as the new American Ambassador to the United Nations.

The Young trip is being described as "strictly a fact-finding mission" during which he will listen and report back to President Carter on African problems and how black African leaders believe they should be solved. That is as it should be, for the new chief United States representative at the UN obviously will have to deal with African issues a great deal in the next few months, and one does not carve out solutions of this magnitude overnight.

growing sentiment that a well-planned U.S. initlative for a southern Africa solution is the best way to fill the gap left by the breakdown of recent British efforts. True, Americans have deep reservations about getting overly involved in racial problems so far from home, with the memory of Angola still fresh in mind. And former Secretary of State Kissinger's attempt to prepare the way for an agreement on Rhodesia did not bear fruit. But one alternalive to a peaceful solution is race war on a larger scale in southern Africa, with all the wider dangers that might entail. So pressure on Washington to continue the effort to find a . negotiated alternative naturally is very strong.

The two countries Mr. Young is visiting -Tanzania and Nigeria - meanwhile are well chosen. Of the so-called "frontline" countries adjacent to Rhodesia, Tanzania under President Nyerere has long been an intellectual and physical home for black liberation movements. It has provided the training areas for the black guerrillas who freed Mozambique from the Portuguese, and who today are trying to force Rhodesia to accept black majority rule.

In Tanzania, Mr. Young, will encounter gime in Rhodesia. Some of them will decide if fighting is to accelerate - or which peaceful alternatives are acceptable. Their views need to be known in the White House.

Huge, populous Nigeria is entirely different. It is not a frontline nation in the sense of proximity to southern Africa. But it is frontline in the sense of being one of Africa's foremost powers. It has been restive and inward-turning after a succession of government coups. And, in the wake of Angola, it has been less than friendly toward the U.S.

Thus it is a good sign that Mr. Young go there and reaffirm American interest in a West African country, as well as in East Africa (Tanzania) and southern African affairs. It is not just that Nigeria is celebrating the massive Second World Black and African Festival of Arts and Culture at this time. It is also because a stable, progressive Nigeria is vital to Africa today – and because Nigeria's oll will be even more important in the future.

Signs of a thaw on Cyprus?

Cyprus has been an unsolved trouble spot in the Eastern Mediterranean for so long that one can only welcome any fresh effort to end the political stalemate over the island's future. That is why it is an encouraging sign that President Makarios and Turkish Cypriot leader Rauf Denktash have finally met for face to

The mere fact that leaders of the rival Greek and Turkish Cypriot communities can get together raises hope that a negotiated settiement eventually will emerge. But the problems are complex, and both sides have been inflexible in the past. So unless a reasonable amount of give-and-take develops in the talks oil rights. this time, it is too soon to do more than wait for a breakthrough.

Yet clearly, the need for a solution is as great as ever, and this is an appropriate mother stage for further intercommunity ment for resumption of direct high-level contact between the two communities. The United conference that would end the long des, for one, is interested in seeing Cyprus - Progress such as that would be more negotiations again under way, along with aging But outsiders can only walk moves to stabilize the Middle East situation in general. And the new U.S. Secretary of State. Cyrus Vance, has had firsthand experience cessions.

with the intricacies of Cyprus in the part his presence in an official Washington pgr of itself an inducement for Greek and list elements on Cyprus to see if they can ich their differences The Makarios Denkinsh talks mark

could provide an atmosphere for starter necessary lack of alluying the hosbit Cyprus, which intensified following the life vasion by Turkish troops and continue the the present Turkish occupation of 40 permit the Island. Reyond Cyprus itself, rehiefs. tween Greece and Turkey remain exactly on such matters as Aegean Sea bounders

The hope is that the leaders' meeting so-called "green line" boundary being Greek and Turkish sectors of Cypus of

Culture and controversy in Paris Art thrives on controversy, so Paris's mam- "works" on the outside, the center has a vast,

moth new Georges Pompidou National Center of Art and Culture must be doing something right. The outcries tend to begin with one look at the structure, which seems like a building turned inside out, leaving pipes and grids and other technology crawling all over the exterior. People, too, crawl up the sides, seen through escalator tubes like those at Charles de Gaulle Airport, France's other recent innovalive memorial to a departed leader.

But the pipes are brightly painted. Some observers are exhibarated by façades that bear a resemblance to contemporary technological scripture and a symbolic relevance to an age wrapped in technology. Certainly, with the

free inner space to be used for the modern art, display. books, cinema, music (with composer-conductor Pierre Boulez in charge), information, and industrial design. The latter department is stride. So should the French author to the property of the prope reportedly starting right out in a valuable

The rest of what happens in the center over the years will determine whether it actually restores Paris to its former role as the world make a spectacular gesture in that direction. make a spectacular gesture in that direction with a Grand Palais exhibition nicknamed the Pompidou show in 1972. That brought out demonstrators, who were charged by riot pplice, who in turn became part of the exhibition in

So Pompidou would be able to take spirit of challenging the influence of objects and the media representation of women. with practical problems, the sheer bold this artistic venture gives a lift to the

Why they say no to Concorde

Rosedale, New York 7:37. p.m. There we were sitting in Joe Ewald's kitchen when the house began to vibr-

An ear-stunning whine and roar drowns further talk. Through the insect screen on the kitchen door we catch a passing glimpse of the four-engined Boeing 707 as it dips just above the garage roof down toward the runway of Kennedy International Airport.

The people who live in these modest, oneand two-family, wood-frame homes deeply believe in the flag and the country and "Mont."

Yet these are the people who have taken to the streets in their Chevies, their Fords, and that pride and joy of Anglo-French technical achievement, the supersonic Concorde.

Monday, June 6, 1977

7:39 p.m. A deeper, crescending thunder swamps conversation. A 747 Jumbo makes its brief appearance at the kitchen door - "the Whisper jets, they're the best," shouts Geraldine Ewald.

Joe, a massive construction worker with bristling brown hair and moustache, is chairman of "ROAR" - an anti-Concorde acronym originally standing for "Rights Of All Rosedale" but later broadened hopefully to "Return Our American Rights." Mike Biggio, an accountant from across the street, is "national

The Ewald kitchen burns with their collective fury and frustration . . . against the New their Plymouths, snarling airport traffic in out- York Port Authority which operates Kennedy, raged protest against the possible arrival of against the airlines, against politicians whose attention span is limited to election campaigns,

against city cuts in police, fire, and library services, against rising taxes and prices, against France's President Giscard ("discard")

It's quickly clear that Concorde is merely the last strew that threatens to break the back of Rosedate's deeply ingrained, law-abiding patience. The supersonic transport has become a symbol of all authority's apparent disregard for middle class values and hopes.

"It's the buildup of everything, they're choking me to death," says Joe. "And then this Concorde comes along and I say, 'Hey, man, wait a minute...

7:42 p.m. A 747 swoops slowly past with a voice-obliterating whine.

The Mikes, Joes, Jacks, and Geraldines of Rosedale have had enough. Whatever the result of test service at Washington's Dulles International Airport, they are irrevocably convinced that Concorde landings at Kennedy will add unbearable decibels to their present dis-

comfort. They distrust the U.S. Department of Transportation's proposed 16-month "trial pe-

riod" as the thin end of an unstoppable wedge. "We know . . . that once they put the SST into service it'll soon run into 30 to 50 flights a day. Eventually they'll all be SSTs."

7:44 p.m. A Boeing 727 thunders over.

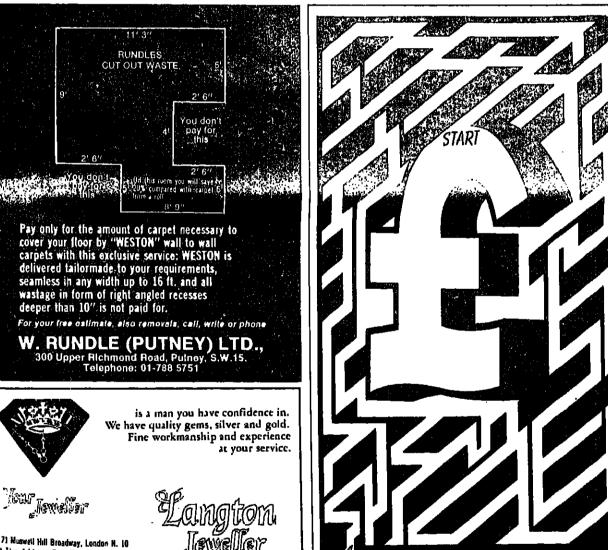
Why don't these people leave Rosedale? Because it's home. Jack has lived here all his life. Joe has lived here or in neighboring Elmont. "We're fighting for every aspect of our community. Concorde constitutes the most serious threat yet to our community life."

7:46 p.m. The devastating, jarring shrick of 707 fills the kitchen and shakes the walls.

And what if the courts decide finally that the federal trial period must be honored?

"I figure they'll have to have martial law around JFK; they'll have to call out the National Guard," says Joe. "If it's going to be war, I've got a lot of people behind me.'







E. G. Langton A. D. Langton

Jour Jaweller

lt This Address Only Tel. 01.883 6050

123a KING'S ROAD Telephone CHELSEA, LONDON S.W.3. 01-352 5265 & 8496

BUILDERS DECORATORS





Come in to Magnet & Planet

Head Office: 715 Strond, London WC, 2R 54Y Fellye Office: North West Planer, Jackson Rolal, Clautan-on-Sea Tesex Trustocondus: Mondural the Budding Suctodes Association.

FURNITURE... CARPETS ... BEDDING . . .

We supply everything for the home.

We are storage and removal experts.

PART EXCHANGES

THE FURNISHERS 509-537 Norwood Road West Norwood, S.E.27 01-670-1165

化长沙克里尔 医医乳腺 化多数医水溶液

01-602 3139

buy monitor advertised brands



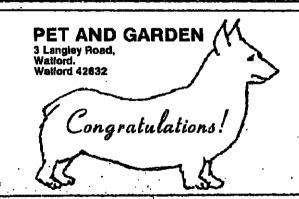
We offer a

complete service

for all your

printing requirements.

WEST BROTHERS . PRINTERS . LTD. 212 DURNSFORD ROAD • LONDON SW19 Telephone 01-947 2106-9





Silversmith Watchmaker

268 Kensington High Street, London, W.S.

2-8 Kenway Road Earls Court Road S.W.5. Tel. 01-370 1155 (2 lines)

JAMES RUGG

& SON Ltd.

BUILDERS

DECORATORS

SANITARY ENGINEERS

Overseas news editor of

The Christian Science Monitor

The Insurrection in the An-

golan capital, Luanda, put

down with the help of the Cu-

ban expeditionary force in

the country, is a reminder

that President Agostinho

• Is still far from establish-

ing a national leadership pre-

Depends as much as ever

on the 15,000 to 20,000 Cubans

in Angola to hold the country

together and keep him in

The Angolan embassy in

Rome said "Cuban com-

rades" helped put down the

revolt May 27. For a time, re-

bels seized the broadcasting

station and called for support

for ousled government and

siding over a united Angola.

South Koreans want to know:

'What do we get when U.S. troops go home?'

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The details of American troop withdrawals from South Korea will not be determined until a toint "security consultative conference" is held this summer, but the broad outlines are

After discussions between American and South Korean officials May 24-26 these points are still apparently up for final clarification:

• How many U.S. soldiers and how much American equipment should be left behind, and how much "compensatory" aid in military sales credits should be granted to South Korea to leave it as "self-reliant" as possible?

 Should the pullout proceed slowly only after compensatory aid, as the South Koreans would like, or step by step with the strengthening of South Korean forces, as favored by the Americans?

• What of the future of some 640 tactical nu- Army contingent of undisclosed size as a clear weapons manned by the Americans in South Korea? Does the recent silence of Presi- cipation in the United Nations command. dent Carter after his call to withdraw these mean they (and the personnel who service them) will be left behind? Or, if not, will the United States risk encouraging the South Ko- 2nd Infantry Division makes up only 15,000 of reans to build their own nuclear force?

At this writing there has been no official South Korea. American response to the reported South Korean request for \$1.5 billion in arms credit have the option of slowing the U.S. withdrawal, sales. But Gen. George Brown, chairman of if the North Korean reaction appears threatthe U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff and one of the ening.

By A. B. Mendls

Special to

The Christian Science Monitor

cal drama that has gripped Sri Lanka for more

The voters of this South Aslan Island country

of 13 million people are scheduled to go to the

polls July 21 to choose a new government, just

as their big neighbor, India, did back in March.

The question is, will the voters here do as the

Indians did and reject the longstanding lead-

The Prime Minister, Sirimavo Band-

aranaike, and her ruling Freedom Party are

well aware of the Indian example as they con-

test the 168 seats in the newly enlarged National State Assembly (the outgoing one, which was dissolved March 18, had 157 seats), as Par-

Mrs. Bandaranaike's efforts to lead her

party and government into the last lap of this

political race have been staggered somewhat.

In recent months she has been beset with riots

in the education sector, strikes in the industrial

sector, and disobedience in the civil-service

corps. A series of defections from the ruling

coalition has stripped it of its last remaining

partner, the Communist Party, as well as sev-

The Prime Minister is trying to hold on to

the post she has held since 1970. Normally,

elections would have been called two years

stitution extending the life of the present gov-

ernment until this year. When the original date

for new elections passed without them, the

confrontation between Mrs. Bandaranaike and

Now she is criss-crossing the country, asking

the voters to let her "continue the socialist

program" her government has initiated. She

cites the government's achievements: agricul-

tural improvements due to the development of

the Mahaveli River valley; a ceiling on land

her opponents became increasingly heated.

go, but her government drew up a new Con-

eral key members of her own party.

ership of their woman prime minister?

liament is known here.

A 400

3

-- In six weeks it will all be over - the politi-

than two years.

Colombo, Srl Lanka

said on leaving Seoul that compensatory aid would include tanks and other armored vehicles, anti-tank weapons, and communications equipment. These are all areas in which the South Koreans are thought to be at a disadvantage, compared with the North Koreans.

General Brown and Undersecretary of State Philip C. Habib said the U.S. withdrawal over a four- to five-year period will include "all combat elements" of the 15,000-man 2nd Infantry Division. But U.S. Air Force and communications units would remain behind, together with an undisclosed number of soldiers in support units.

The departing delegation refused to comment on whether President Carter has decided to back off from his election campaign call for withdrawal of nuclear weapons.

According to news leaks from the Korean side, as quoted in the South Korean press, both aides also agreed to leave intact a U.S. Eighth "backbone force" to maintain American parti-

All of this raised the question of just how complete a withdrawal is actually contemplated by the Carter administration. The the more than 41,000 U.S. military men now in

Moreover, both the U.S. and South Korea

Sri Lanka: where an empty rice bowl is a vote lost

eign trade sector.

alization of the island's tea, rubber, and coco-

nut estates as well as of some of the larger pri-

vate companies and a major portion of the for-

In Sri Lanka, elections can be won or lost

over a plate of rice. Recognizing this, Mrs.

Bandaranaike is claiming that the Mahavell

River project - the largest development effort

of its kind ever undertaken here - is taking the

country nearer self-sufficiency in rice. To try

to prove the point, her food minister an-

nounced the per-person weekly rice ration was

being increased from three pounds to four as

The Prime Minister scorns her No. 1 rival.

HANNOVER-GERMANY

Kamper Hannover Königati. 30 Tel. 2 915: Hann. Harnhagen, Prioassentriti 83 Tel. 22 915: Tel. 22 91 51

the United National Party (UNP), as "capital-

Weltrnarken, kostbare

Heim- and Stilubren.

Fernglaser, Lupen.

two countries have tentatively agreed to the withdrawal of one brigade of the 2nd Infantry Division in mid-1978. Both sides would then examine the strategic impact before proceeding

During the transitional period of U.S. withdrawal and South Korean buildup, the North Koreans thus would be given an incentive to avoid aggressive action by being told, in effect, that only "good behavior" on their part could ensure a major American withdrawal.

Monitor contributor David Tharp reports

South Korea has nothing but praise for Maj Gen. John K. Singlaub, the third-ranking U.S. Army officer in that country until he was recalled by President Carter.

To the South Koreans, the Singlaub affair is the first real test of strength between American "hawks" and "doves" on the Korean withdrawal issue.

Since there are few "doves" in Korea today they are even considered an endangered specles - the Korean preferences are obvious. The Seoul government hopes that General

Singlaub's recall will stir up an intense debate to force the President to back down on the American pullout. Undersecretary of State Habib and General Brown stopped over in Tokyo to brief Prime Minister Takeo Fukuda on discussions they

held with Korean officials about the with-

Indeed, the UNP leader, J. R. Jayewardene

has been working overtime to try to crase the

capitalist image of his party. Traditionally the

landlords and affluent members of the business

community have found the UNP their cham-

pion, but from the time he assumed control of

the party in 1974 Mr. Jayewardene has at-

The UNP proposed no alternative to the

Bandaranaike government's program of na-

tionalization, largely because the process al-

ready has started and it would have been futile

to try to reverse it. But the Prime Minister

seems to think the best way to discredit it is to

KUNTZE & BURGHEIM

Eine gude Reinigung

Fertige Bett- und Tischwäsche

Nass- und Trockenwäsche

Chemische Reinigung

Tel. 63 00 63

Vahrenwalderstr. 191

und viele Läden

tempted to give it a socialist character.

continue pinning on the capitalist label.

drawal. The Japanese were understandably not happy about what they had to say.

a good or a socialist government.

ownership at 50 acres per person; and nation- ist" and incapable of giving the country either

Werkstatten für

id Perlen.

JUWELIER

HANNOVER-GERMANY

SILVIA - FRISUREN G.m.b.H.

an der Christus Kirche

Engelhosteler Damm 1, Tel. 71 20 54

Der DAMEN-FRISEUR

mit der freundlichen Note.

Öffnungszeiten: Mo.13-18, DI.MI.8-18 Do.Fr. 8-18,30, Samat, 7-13.

eschäftsführer: Friseurmeister Peter SCHRÖDER

GEMMOLOGE

hmuckentwurf und

illanten, Edelsteine

JHRMACHERMEISTER

by the Japanese press. Regardless of her subordination to President Truman, Gree MacArthur retains a good image in Japan

Seout newspapers have run long and about the 30 year career of General Shap One daily said of him, "We firmly believe Major General Singlanb spoke reasonable. White House may not have a sense of rec as the U.S. forces command in Korea don the movement of the North Korean con-

Although the Japanese refuse to be dreainto the Singlanb debate in public, a Dek Agency official interviewed by this correct dent in Tokyo slammed his hand on like when asked about the recall of the General said, "The man is talking sense, Cant Ocsee that, or is he still trying to be an

Where in Germany can you buy the weekly international edition of

THE CHRISTIAN **SCIENCE** MONITOR

At Christian Science Reading Rooms (Lesezimmer der Christlichen Wissenschaft), including the following in major cities throughout the Federal Republic of Germany

BERLIN Wilhelmsaue 112 Kantstr. 41 Edinburgerstr. 47 Unter den Eichen 57

BONN Sandkaule 5-7

BREMEN Bürgermeister-Smidstr. 64 Am Dobben 107

DÜSSELDORF Bismarckstr. 72

FRANKFURT Eschershelmer Landstr. 220

HAMBURG Alexanderstr. 2 Rothenbaumchaussee 25 Max-Brauer-Allee 76 ... and at newsstand airport and railway station

HANNOVER Schiffgraben 26 HEIDELBERG Landhausstr. 17

(Hauptbahnhof)

MANNHEIM Augartenstr. 26 MUNICH (MÜNCHEN)

Schäfflerstr. 22 Hauptbahnhof newsstand

INSURANCE

ANNUITIES LIFE INSURANCE in Swiss francs

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Information from agency L. AESCHIMANN

40, rue du Rhône 1211 Geneva 1 Switzerland

watch these columns

Alves and Jose Van Dunem.

Mr. Alves, prior to his dismissal as Interior Minister last November, had long been identified as a focus of opposition against Mr. Neto within the MPLA leadership. He is the darling of the younger generation of black poor in Luanda's slums. Still in his 20s and a "black power" advocate from the Mbundu tribe which lives close to the capital), Mr. Alves embodied a challenge to the older, cosmopolitan, Europeanized intellectuals - some of them of

mixed race - who have domi-

nated the MPLA since, with

Cuban and Soviet help, it

emerged victor in Angola's civil war. Mr. Neto's strident rencformer ruling Popular Move- peaks his awareness of his

help keep him in power. Pres-Ident Mobutu of neighboring Zaire has just reported the quelling, with Moroccan and other help, of the incursion into Zaire's Shaba Province by Zaire robels (usually referred to as "Katangese gendarmes") who were thought to have the sympathy if not support of Mr. Neto.

In southern Angola, the supporters of Jonas Savimbi's UNITA movement are reported to be harassing the central government's lines of communication. And in the far north, a separatist movement in the Cabinda enclave - where Gulf Oil of the United States provides the Angolan Government with its biggest source of foreign intion to the insurrection bes- lenge to Mr. Neto's authority. These recent events prove ment for the Liberation of own tenuous situation - if he how indispensable the Cubans Angola (MPLA) officials; one did not have the Cubans to are to that authority.



Neto: aware of his tenuous situation



GARAGE DE DRIZE +

VOITURES NEUVES ET D'OCCASION Echange de tous véhicules

> Sale, Porchase, and Exchange of cars of all makes

Téléphone 42 24 44

Congre Genéral



GOLAY FILS & STAHL

Fine watches and exquisite jewelry since 1837

Place des Bergues

Geneva



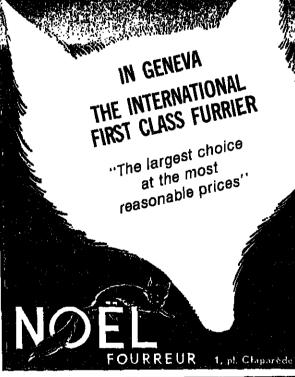
imprimerie

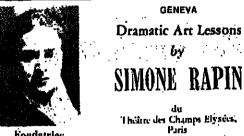
rte de vernier 115 Tél. 96 35 97 1219 Le Lignon

claude

tous travaux d'impression parking

READ (RESPOND monitor ads





Tél. 20.96.84 (ile des Péttes: Lyon)

Bel des Philosophes 16

Specialized dealers since 1770

Finest China and Crystal Silver Service • Silver Plate • Cutlery

Tél. (022) 21.11.44



ORIENT • MOQUETTE • AVIGNON

WARON . BOUCLÉ



Baby - GIFTS - FURNITURE – CARRIAGES

4. Rôrisserie 71, Servette (haut) Tel. 28 01 08





HANNOVER-GERMANY

LEBENSMITTEL **FEINKOST**

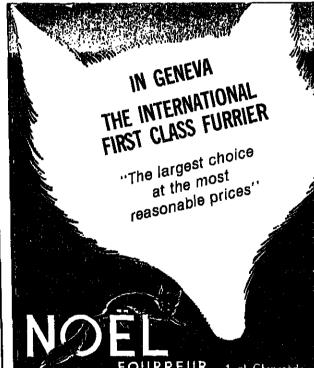
Königstr. 24 Tel. 32 51.91

Hannoyer-Germany PERSÖNLICHE GESCHENKE

WIESENHÖFER OFFENBACHER LEDERWAREN

Sall-Ecke Lutherste. Koffer, Mappen, Taschen, Kleinlederwaren. schame gaosse Auswall - Prefswert Keepup **Monitor**

NUREMBERG (NURNBERG) Hirschelgasse 21 STUTTGART Tübingerstr. 45 WIESBADEN Langgasse 36



Fondatrie

Louis Kuhne

du Prix de

"Théàtre l'oétique"

Special facilities for overseas delivery American Express, Diners, BankAmericand

'Blasts' of African Horn oust West, Soviet attachés

Ry Inne Goodwin Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Khartoum, Sudan There have been more blasts and counter-

blasts on the Horn of Africa. Ethiopia has ousted American, British, and Egyptian military attachés (plus half the U.S. Embassy staff) at almost the same time that Sudan gave about 50 more Russians their marching orders from Sudan, Sudan had already ordered about 80 Russian military persomel out the week before.

The strategic triangle of land jutting into the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean has become the arena for a tug-of-war between the West and the Arab world on one hand and the Soviet Union and Ethiopia on the other.

The overall picture is so fluid that no one is predicting the next move, let alone the out-

The most likely reason for the ousting from Ethiopia of the military attachés is that the Ethlopian Government is preparing to move against Eritrea. This is the territory in the north of the country which has been in effect part of Ethiopia since the peace settlement after World War II.

With an undetermined number of Cubans now in Ethlopia and an army of peasants (200,000 being the number given by Eritreans in Khartoum) marching north to Eritrea, the Ethiopian military junta may be making a fresh attempt to stop the 15-year-old guerrilla war by Eritrean separatists against Ethiopian

Western analysts here deem that the only way Ethiopia can win the war is to virtually devastate the civilian population. This is because the Eritreans have become well-organized and more experienced. The two liberation movements in Eritrea are now holding a secret meeting in an attempt to unite their forces. The guerrillas are reliably reported to have recently shot down three F-5 fighters of the Ethlopian Air Force with artillery fire, even though the guerrillas do possess anti-aircraft weapons.

The timing of the Soviet shift to help Ethiopia after two years of begging on the part of rocco are also strong. Ethiopia's military leaders baffles many Western analysts. The shift could easily cost the Sohave considered Ethiopia an enemy for cen-is negligible compared with Ethiopia's. So far,

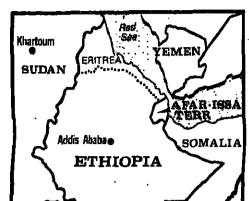
The Somalis, who are extremely nation-give Sudan C130 transport planes. alistic, have never liked the Russians, according to Western Arabists here. And yet the Somalis feel the need for guaranteed supplies of weapons. They are not likely to get those from the West in the quantities they want. But the Somalis clearly now want to loosen their hith-

The latest signs are visits to Somalia by Dr. Francis Dang, a top adviser to Sudan's Present Nimelry and by British Foreign Office official Ted Rowlands. The British visit was the first such British contact for years.

reliable reports that Sudan may take the case of Eritrea to the United Nations.

One of the main reasons most African countries have not hitherto supported the Eritrean the confusion in the Horn of Africa and wait

景



KENYA

group set on seceding from Ethiopia and wrecking the latter country's unity. The idea of secession scares African governments because almost all of them, not presiding over homogeneous populations, are susceptible.

But if Sudan takes the issue of Erlirea to the UN, it would argue that it is a case of occupation by not seceding from Ethiopia. Eritrea's case is similar to that of Namibia (South-West Africa) which is "occupied" by South Africa, according to this argument, that is, Eritrea was a UN-mandated territory administered by Ethiopia, and that mandate was violated after World War II when Ethiopian Emperor Haile Sclassle went the whole way and annexed the territory.

This Sudanese argument would be a way to get Africa as a whole off the hook over Eritrea, should the guerrillas win or a stalemale result eventually leading to an indepen-

As for Sudan itself, the government here has become steadily anti-Soviet since 1971 when Communists were involved in a coup attempt against President Nimelry.

President Nimeiry is allying himself with the Egyptians as a kind of security, but at the risk of losing his vast support among the non-Arabic southern Sudanese. Sudan's ties with Mo-

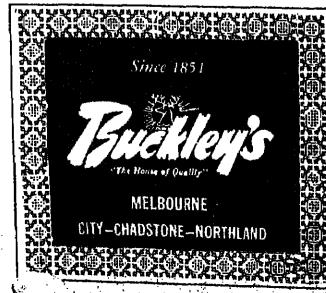
When the Sudan ousted the Russians last week, Sudan was asking the United States for viet Union its ties with Somalia, whose people fighter planes because the Sudanese Air Force all the Americans say publicly is that they can

A more likely source of planes is France which is also considering a Sudanese request. The French are getting more deeply involved in the Sudanese economy as well.

In a speech a fortnight ago President Nimeiry took a less-strident tone toward Ethiopia than in the recent past. But that does not mean Sudan will stop providing a route for Eritreans to fight their guerrilla war.

The Eritreans are using Soviet weapons. bought on the Middle East black market, to fight Ethiopians who are allied now with the Another new element in the tug-of-war are Soviets. And the same could happen between Somalia and Ethiopia - Soviet guns aganst Soviet guns.

A lot of people are shaking their heads over illas is that they have been viewed as a — to see what the course of events will be.







Protect you, your home, your family, your possessio Ask for free brochurs. ANSVAR AUSTRALIA INSURANCE LIMITED

Ex-Rhodesian Bishop speaks out

By David Anable Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

New York "If there is a transfer of power promptly, without any hesitation, and if the will of the majority of people is recognized, then I think it's possible that there could be a peaceful transition [to black majority rule in Rhodesia]," says Bishop Donal R. Lamont. Formerly the Roman Catholic Bishop of Umtali, he was deported from Rhodesia March 23.

On Oct. 1 last year a Rhodesian court senlenced Bishop Lamont to 10 years' imprisonment with hard labor for failing to report the possible whereabouts of suspected black nationalist guerrillas. In February the sentence was reduced to four years, three of them suspended; he was then told he would be deprived of his citizenship and expelled.

Earlier, as head of the Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace in Rhodesia, the bishop had accused the government of precipitation the disorder in Rhodesia by its racist policies and stubborn refusal to change. His group also had charged the regime of Prime Minister Ian Smith with systematic abduction and torture of

Speaking here at the African-American Institute, Bishop Lamont told of his own black missionaries and priests being arrested and beaten. He estimated that between 200 and 400 people had been hanged for "political and politically motivated offenses" over the past four or five years - the numbers begin difficult to assess since their families often wore not even

Mr. Smith claimed to be protecting Christianity and Western civilization in enacting Rhodesia's tough "anti-terrorist" laws and its

BOANS

THE PACESETTER OF THE WEST!

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Perth

Morley

Melville

Geraldton

THE RED HILL

POT SHOP

EXCLUSIVE HANDMADE POTTERY

ELEANOR SCOTT-FINDLAY

34 Endeavour St., Red Hill, Canberra, ACT. 2603

Telephone: 956806

11 Stores

Serving

Carousel
 Kwinana Hub

Innaloo

Bunbury

Albany

Garden City

background of discrimination against blacks, said Bishop Lamont, But:

"If hanging men without revealing their names, if indemnifying the security forces against any action they may take as long as they did it 'in good faith,' if the denial of basic access to education, if the muldistribution of land, if the separation of husband and wife and an impossible labor situation, if that is Christianity then we'd better get out."

The real "terrorists" in Rhodesia are the members of the white minority government of Prime Minister Ian Smith, Bishop Lamont de-

"They're making respectable, by legislation, actions which are terrorists themselves," says the Belfast-born prelate whose deceptively soft voice still contains a lingering Irish brogue.

"The Rhodesia Front regime does not rule with the consent of the people. In the last election it obtained a total of 57,000 votes out of a population of 61/4 million. Rhodesia is a political monstrosity, a state without a nation."

Despite this, he said, there was still a remarkable amount of black African goodwill in Rhodesia. Partly because of this, the bishop still sees the possibility of a comparatively peaceful changover to black majority rule.

The bishop, who says that he opposes tiolence (including that of the guerrillas) except in self-defense, gives three reasons for not informing the authorities of the probably presence of guerrillas near one of the outposts of his diocese: (1) to protect the church's image of being socially aware and concerned; (2) to protect the lives of local villagers from any overreaction by the security forces; (3) to proteet the private relationship of conscience between church and people.

機能透過激激機能強硬硬 **LASSCOCKS**



LOCKLEYS, MARION, MODBUR

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

刻漢[東] 風風風風風光調腦





South African 'homeland' plan backfires

By Humphrey Tyler The Christian Science Monitor

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

It looks as if the South African Government attempted to create a second African "Independent homeland" inside its borders may be obstructed at the last moment by the very man

who stands to be the independent homeland's

first prime minister.

This second homeland, Bophuthatswana, would make an even more unlikely and curious sovereign independent state in the eyes of the outside world, say white opposition politicians who are opposing the plan.

It consists of six patches of land dotted around three South African provinces amounting in all to about 10 million acres. Its pro-

By James Nelson Goodsell

Latin America correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

Cuba's military presence in Africa, which a

month ago showed signs of winding down, ap-

pears again to be growing - a development

other Western capitals.

that sparks fresh concern in Washington and

The U.S. State Department says that at least

50 Cuban military advisers have arrived in

Ethiopia. There also is evidence that the with-

drawal of Cuban soldiers from other countries

The State Department indicated that some

15,000 Cuban military advisers and troops still

are stationed in at least eight African coun-

tries. Other intelligence sources suggest the

number may be as high as 25,000, lucluding ci-

vilian advisors who reportedly have been ar-

tiving in Angola as the froop pullout there went

has been either slowed or stopped.

posed capital, called Mmabatho, meaning "Mother of the Nation," is still being built in the northern Cape Province, and It is estimated about 70 percent of the homeland's income this year will be provided by South Africa. However, the territory has significant mineral reserves.

In its burry to excise as many predominantly black areas from so-called white South Africa, which still has more black people than whites, the South African Government has declared that it is unnecessary for a homeland to achieve economie independence before it receives political independence.

And it seems that the elected leader of the Tswana people, the predominant tribe in Bophuthatswana, was happy to go along with this. He is Chief Minister Lucas Mangope. When the legislation providing for Independence for the

Cuban presence and Western concern grow in Africa

The latest reports are bound to adversely af-

Hemisphere observers see Cuban activities

fect efforts to improve Cuban-United States re-

in Africa as an indication that Cuban President

Fidel Castro wants to play a role of con-

sequence in the third world. Largely prevented

from doing so in his own backvard (in Latin

America), the Cuban leader may well see Af-

rica as an arena where he can influence the

in Africa is seen as nothing less than stark in-

terference in internal African affairs

In many Western circles the Cuban presence

The Carter administration is deeply worned

about the new development, particularly about

the presence of the Cubans in Ethiopia, and the

suspicion that more may be on their way. Al-

though Dr. Castro maintains that his men in

Ethiopia are diplomats and doctors, not sol-

diers. Washington is not convinced, saving the

Cubans who arrived recently are "military

course of events.

homeland came up in the white South African Parliament, he was an honored guest, slitting either in the visitors' gallery in the House of Assembly in Cape Town or in one of the special balcony's reserved for "very distinguished

When not in Parliament, Mr. Mangope and his entourage were accommodated in the sleek, towering, five-star Heerengracht Hotel

But a row erupted a fortnight ago when opposition Members of Parliament demanded an explanation from the Government of a letter they had received in which Mr. Mangope and his interim government made it clear that they were far from satisfied with the terms for inoffering, and that they had in fact sent the South African Government an ultimatum.

The fact that the Cubans arrived only weeks

nicians and advisers was not lost on Washing-

Behind Washington's pique, however, is

serious concern that Cuba's presence in Africa,

aided and abetted by Soviet diplomacy, is in

the long run a deterrent to the Africans' ef-

Cuba answers this with the comment, as Dr.

Castro recently proclaimed, that it is not only

a Latin American nation, but "a Latin-African

nution," a reference to the fact that one-third

In addition to Ethiopia and Angola, Cubans

also are present in the Congo (Brazzaville),

Equatorial Guinea, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mo-

zambique, Sierra Leone, Somalia, and Tan-

zania. They may well have helped train the Ka-

tanga robots who recently invaded Zaire's

Shaba Province. And there are persistent ru-

mors that they are supervising guerrilla training camps for Rhodestan and Namibian

(South-West African) blacks in Mozambique,

of its population is of African descent.

forts to work out their own future without im-

due outside interference.

Tanzania, and Angola.

after Ethiopia had expelled some 300 U.S. tech-

BOPHUTHATSWANA-8 SOUTH TRANSKE Now the main opposition parties are de-

manding that the Government withdraw the legislation, and Mr. Mangope and his men hurdependence the South African Government was riedly checked out of the Heerengracht and flew home, not even waiting to attend a press conference that Mr. Mangope himself had specially called, or bothering to tell the journalists it had been canceled.

As with Transkel, the row between Bophulhatswana and the South African Government concerns two things basically: (1) the question of land; and (2) the question of the future citizenship of its citizens, especially for those Tswanas who do not live inside the boundaries of the proposed new independent state. It seems that Mr. Mangope will be more intransigent about both issues than the Transkei

According to the South African Government. all Tswanas - more than I million - who live outside the homeland (which Itself accommodates only about 800,000 people) will all lose their South African citizenship Dec. 8, when the new homeland is scheduled for Independence, and becomes Bophuthatswana Instead. They will thus have the status of foreign laborers temporarily in South Africa.

Mr. Mangope has disagreed, and said that he is not prepared to "create a state of statelessness" for Tswanas who do not want to be citizens of the new "state."

As for the land question, Mr. Mangope wants much more than the South African Government is offering, and declares that the presentpiecemeal allocation is "unrealistic, unfair, and makes efficient administration of Bophuthatswana impossible."

GRACE BROS

Caracas, Venezuela

Across the street or across the world.

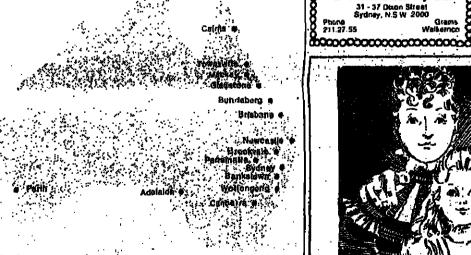
"Leave it to the Professionals"

CAMPERDOWN 519 6183 ARTARMON 41 8641 HORNSBY 457 9000 BROOKVALE 93 4490 PARRAMATTA 648 4244 TAXI TRUCKS 412 1788 INTERSTATE COUNTRY OVERSEAS 648 4244



In Australia, it's David Jones' ... 25 stores across the continent

David Jones' is your store. Australia's store with 25 branches across the nation. Since 1838, we have extended our services as far north as Cairns, as far west as Perth. David Jones' are proud to be Australian, to serve customers all over the continent.



JONES' DAVID

MONITOR advertisers appreciate YOU

Walkers

buttons • braids

belts • hairgoods haberdashery laces • ribbons scarves . imitation jewellery suppliers of lapidary findings

E. Walker & Son Pty. Ltd. 31 - 37 Dixon Street Sydney, N.S W 2000

was not any of the food. It was the burglar alarm.

Some cause for alarm

By United Press International

Brisbane, Australia Thieves broke into a bulk food warehouse in the Slack's Creek suburb of Brisbane and made off with some of the contents. The loss was placed at \$2,860, according to police. But what the thieves stole

Serving the Australian family since the 1890's NOCK & KIRBY'S

Sydney and all branch stores,

Muldoon plays catch with 200-mile fishing zone

By Alistair Cartbew Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Wellington, New Zealand Little New Zealand is trying to play the Russians off against

the Japanese to win favorable trade terms from the latter. And this is despite the fact that Prime Minister Robert Muldoon is a vociferous opponent of Soviet "expansionism" and has little time for Soviet political objectives.

New Zealand is using its proposed 200-mile fishing zone as its weapon. It wants to extract an assurance of regular access for its agricultural products to the lucrative Japanese market.

The Muldoon government announced it was already negotiating with 'some countries' for access to the 200-mile zone. which has been fished heavily in the past by both the Japanese and the Soviets. This was interpreted in official circles as a clear indication that if the Japanese did not grant the desired

trade assurances, then the Soviets would get preferential treat-

Soviet vessels, it is thought, catch about 40,000 tons of fish a year. But the Japanese take nearer 100,000 tons, so Japan has

"Get tough' strategy

This "get tough" strategy is being tried because Japan announced it would take only 35,000 tons of New Zealand beef this year - 10,000 tons fewer than last year. The Japanese tendency to ask for small allocations on short notice makes it difficult to plan ahead, exporters complain.

Said the Prime Minister: "I regret that we have had to come to this point as a result of our failure to make progress by discussion and negotiation. The government has come to the conclusion that, in the light of our failure to get an adequate response on the question of farm products, no agreements will be signed with any Japanese fishing organization

till we can get an assurance of regular access for our farm products on the Japanese market."

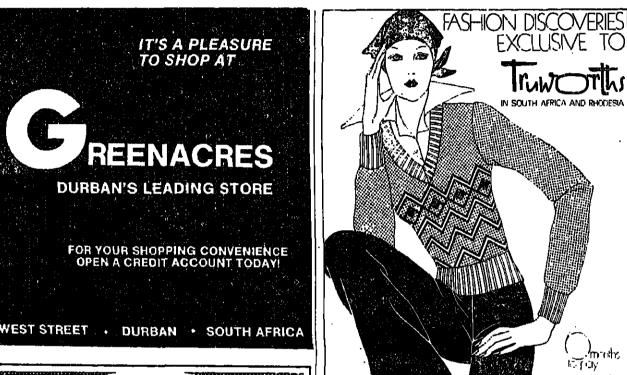
The continuing Japanese policy has come as a personal blow to Mr. Muldoon, who thought he had received assurances in Tokyo last year that a more long-term relationship would

On the other hand, the Soviet Union is proving a good customer for New Zealand products. Trade is currently 33 to 1 in New Zealand products. Trade is 33 to 1 in New Zealand's favor - and growing. The main problems with Japan are over dairy products.

beef, lumber, and apples - all of them among this country's The Muldoon government, realizing that its opportunities to

use some economic muscle against the Japanese are rare, is determined to exploit this weakness as much as possible.

So far, the Japanese reaction has been low-key; the Tokyo government says it is "studying" the New Zealand proposals.

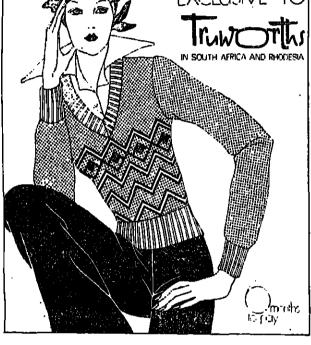




The best and most exciting trends in fashion are to be found



West Street, Durban and branches throughout Natel





THE FAMOUS FRIENDLY FAMILY STORE

CAPE TOWN JOHANNESBURG

PRETORIA PORT ELIZABETH EAST LONDON

PAARL

ALLICO **Bullding Society**

The Building Society closest to you

Assets exceed R750 000 000

Branches throughout the Republic of South Africa

IT'S ALL ON HAND at the **GRAND!**

PAROW

GRAND BAZAARS

Your one-top-seving, non-etop-seving, discount stores!

PAROW BELLVILLE GOODWOOD PARIL SEA POINT WYNEER CLAREMONT MATLAND DURS BAN MOOD BELLVILLE, ELSEY RIVER GARDENS. EPPING CAPE TOAM: JOUTH AFRICA

FOR **FASHION FAVOURITES** imported or local A pérfect ensemble for all occasions

In our Showroom and new SPORTIQUE ılıan salmon



WE SAVE YOU MORE ON YOUR OVERALL MONTHLY GROCERY BILL!



Branches Republic of South Africa

HENSHILWOODS

THE FAMILY STORE FOR ALL YOUR FAMILY REQUIREMENTS

Clothing, Piece Goods, Haberdashery, Sports Goods Household Goods, Garden Shed, Gifts, Novelties Meet Your Friends for Lunch or Tea at "The Town Square" Restaurant

In HENSHILWOODS of CLAREMONT none 6.8511 or 65.4040 Cape Province - South

Fountain Shopping Centre 85 Main Road, Rondsboach South Africa Phone 65513



End PLO agreement, say Lebanese rightists

By Helena Cobban Special to The Christian Science Monitor

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Beirut, Lebanon Lebanon's right-wingers have declared that the 1969 Cairo agreement intended to regulate relations between the Lebanese state and the Palestinian guerrilla movement should be considered null and void.

The move provoked an angered reaction from the Palestinians who dubbed it, "a renewed declaration of fascist war."

But there was some hope here that the rightists' declaration, although adding to the widespread feeling of tension in the country, might at the same time remove one of the toughest bones of recent contention here - the rightists' own previous insistence that implementation of the agreement should be considered the first priority on the road to postwar political recon-

A return to respect of the agreement was one of the elements decreed by the Arab summit meetings which in October, 1976, negotiated an end to the Lebanese civil war. They charged a committee representing Syria, Egypt, Kuwait, and Saudi Arabia with supervising implementation of the agreement.

But the committee ran into insuperable diffi-

• The Palestinian guerrillas were unwilling to restrict their guerrilla activities to the terms laid down in the agreement's highly controversial text so long as the other signatory, the Lebanese state, was in no position to offer the guarantees undertaken from its side.

 The southern region bordering on israel, where defined guerrilla activities were permitted by the agreement, erupted into civil strife after peace had been imposed on the rest of the country by the mainly Syrian peacekeeping force.

• Inter-Arab differences meant that members of the four-party committee could almost never agree on how or when to implement the

The rightists rapidly became impatient with the delay that resulted, and they proposed their own interpretation of the agreement, whose original text was never officially made public. The "Lebanese interpretation," as they dubbed it, sought to restrict Palestinian activity to a degree which the Palestine Liberation Oranization (PLO) termed "unacceptable."

But Lebanese President Ellas Sarkis apparently signed the "Lebanese interpretation" in mid-March, and it is this interpretation which he still seeks to implement. The PLO meanwhile argued that a unilateral interpretation could have no force, and it has been supported in this view by Kuwait and Egypt.

The rightists finally despaired of the Calcoagreement ever being implemented, and when the Arab committee's extended mandate ran out recently, with the committee's responsibilities now apparently shifted onto government shoulders, they announced that the whole effort would be a waste of time anyway.

Jews expelled from Arab lands ask compensation

BATTER STORES CONTRACTOR CONTRACT

By Francis Ofner Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Jerusalem Most Israelis accept the principle of compensation for Palestinians who were displaced or suffered loss of property through establishment of the state of Israel - something which President Carter has stressed recently. But Is-

They say that if Palestinians are entitled to compensation then so are the Jewish refugees from Arab countries who have found a home for themselves in the state of Israel.

The World Organization of Jews from Arab

In the first few years after 1948, when the large-scale, albeit unplanned exchange of populations between Israel and the Arab countries took place, 500,000 Arabs fled from the Israeli combat area. In roughly the same period , 820,650 Jews fled from 10 Arab countries.

raelis add one big and important proviso.

Countries (WOJAC) has collected the data.

This is the WOJAC breakdown on these Jewish refugees from Arab lands:

Jobs go begging in Jordan

Amman, Jordan

The Christian Science Monitor

The first year of Jordan's current five-year development plan has been so successful that it has already scraped the bottom of its longstanding excess mannower barrel. As a result. for the first time in the kingdom's 50-year history it has now started importing labor.

During the calendar year 1976 a 12 percent growth was registered in gross domestic product, according to Mahmand Suwwan of the National Planning Council. This was the target envisaged in the 1976-80 development plan.

Dr. Suwwan explained that investment during 1976 in both private and public sectors almost reached the targeted levels and that growth in industry and mining reflected the plan's aim of boosting the relative weight of the productive sector.

But this hard-won development has not been without its difficulties. Foremost among these, some busingssmen and planners think, is the labor shortage now affecting all sectors of the

This shortage is all the more remarkable because the kingdom has received, throughout the storiny course of Mideast wars and truces, more than a million retugees from the neighlst wheadmin traigit territories. Whether living in the sprawled and crowded refugee camps or renting apartments in the major towns, the refugees have always in the past formed a pool of spare labor, depressing wage costs throughout the country.

Now all that has changed.

RIVERSIDE

ORGAN STUDIOS LTD.

We offer one of the finest

selections of ORGANS & PIANOS in the country for

home, church or school.

Science Monitor. Credit terms available.

Part exchange
Free delivery U.K.
Open 9:30 6:30: Mon.-Sat.

103,000 Tunisia 25,650 139,000 Algeria 38,000 54,000 Libva Yemen 74.650 Aden

Total: 820,650

Middle East

These Jews lived in several thousand communities, some of which were 2½ millennia old and traced their history back to the ancient Persian Empire.

Over half a million of these refugees - to be precise: 586,268 - immigrated to Israel. More than half of them came from the three North African countries (Morocco, Tunisia, and Algeria), more than 129,000 from Iraq, over 50,000 from Yemen, and the rest for the other

WOJAC was founded in November, 1975. when representatives of Jewish refugees now living in 14 countries, met in Parls. They elected two co-chairmen, Leon Tamman from Britain and Mordechai Ben-Porat from Israel.

Mr. Ben-Porat said: "We demand that as part of any peace negotiations, our claims should also be considered. The property which the Arab governments have sequestered from us exceeds by far that which the Arab refugees left in Israel."

The Israeli Foreign Ministry told this correspondent May 31 that it supports in principle the claims of WOJAC, although it can speak only on behalf of those of its members who are Israeli residents.

Foreign Minister Yigal Allon has confirmed this support in an official statement on the record, as did Justice Minister Haim Zadok in the Kuesset (Parliament) last February. The Knesset itself debated the matter in January, 1975, and then referred the question to its Foreign Affairs and Defense Committee for a decision. The committee decided officially to endorse the demands of WOJAC.

WOJAC has not yet made a list of Jewish property in Arab lands, but some individual national groups have started drawing up lists. Mr. Ben-Porat estimates the total at "many billions of dollars."

CLASSIFIED ADS

MRS ORGAN & MRS. COLEMAN

welcome visitors to their home for rest & study. No smoking or drinking. Brochure on req. Oakdene, 4 Kings-bridge Rd., Perkstone, Poole, Dorset BH14 8TN. Tel. (0202) 741458.

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE Club. HQ 13 Addiscombe Grove, East Croydon, Surrey, England. Tel.: 01-688 2634. 200 single rooms, £25 per Week part board. beauty service

VANDA BEAUTY COUNSELOR. Mrs. Norsh Gibson. 14 Carmait Gardens, Putney, London SW15 6NE. Tele-phone 0.758 415

builder and decorator
N & R WEST, SUSSEX BUILDER. Extensions, interior, & exterior a spe-

SELF-DRIVE, MANUAL AND AU-TOMATIC, any period. Delivery to airports. Easy road access to Lon-don central. Ashbys, Copham (Sur-roy) 4444.

Cleaning services
WETTON CLEANING SERVICES.
LTD. 43 Cadogan Street, Chelsea
S.W.3. Tel. 01-589-7747 5228/7/8 (London Area) Window, General Cleaning, Paint Washing Interior, Ex-terior, Decorations, etc. dressmaking

FOR THAT EXTRA CARE contact Dorts Pusey, 23 Loveday Road, West Ealing, London W13 9.JT. Tel: 01-579 1588. Own material made up, altera-tions repodelling.

choose monitor advertisers

accommodation

employment agencies

ST. ANNE'S MANAGEMENT Selection and Employment Agency 43 comtortable, centrally heated home. Large garden, ample parking, chauffeur service. French/German understood Tel. 021 353-2218.

MRS. ORCANIS T. ANNE'S MANAGEMENT Selection and Employment Agency 43 tips 125/wk. 8 \$210/wk. May-Labor Day 5125/wk. 4 \$210/wk. Spection and Employment Agency 43 mo./rates. White sand bch., shelling. 400lio, 2945 Guilf of Mexico Dr., 125/wk. 400lio, 2945 Guilf of Mexico

PRIVATE TUTOR specialises in children of primary and preparatory school age needing individual attention. English for foreign students. South East London. Tel.: Counter, 01-650 1191. 01-650 1191.

BLAKES OF CHELSEA, 53 Sloane
Square, Loridon S.W.1. Tel: 01-730
S621, Flowers for all Occasions.

For sale

BURNING SQUARE, LORIDON S.W.1. Tel: 01-730
Hitchcott, M, Inst. A.M., M.O.E., 941
Hitchcott, M, Inst. A.M., M.O.E., 941
BOURNAMY ENGLISH OAK DEWIS EV.

Worthing 64272 or write, Ashacre Lane, Worthing 64272 or write, Ashacre Lane, Worthing.

Cars for hire
CAR RENTAL, CHAUFFEUR DRIVEN/SELF DRIVE, Wynn-Saville, 17 Radiey Mews, London W.S. 01 1937 4586. TWENTY ENGLISH OF

Are you assking a Healing and Edu-cational almosphere for your son of daughter? We provide — at Ihis RESI-DENTIAL FACILITY — a complete and structured program for those presently considered developmentally disabled

cluded.
Our services and programs are condited by The Dept. of Cate of I Mother Church. The First Church. Chist. Splantst, Boston; Mass. 1 State of California has designated.

ne of Cellifornia has designated a Resident School. Lynte TODAY for a Brochurs' 1 11454 CLAYTON ROAD' 8AN JOSE, CA 98127, U.S.A. (408) 259-6435

L. S. POWTER & CO., 80 Hoe St.,
Walthamstow, London E.17. Tel: 01520 3366. All types of Insurance effected. Travel Insurance with Christian Science rider. Agents for Anavar. Church Insurance specialists.

gdn. by canal, woodland, half hr. Claremont/Fan Court, nr. shops £29,500. CSM SD, 4 Grosvenor Pi

o1-650 1191.

if its wanted

young Married aelf contained two bedroom flat in Weybridge, Surrey, area by Sept. CSM SC. 4 Groavenor Pl. London SW1X

Mrs. 7JH.

London SW1X run.

Instruction

WRITE & SELL Children's stories.

Mall course (Air Mail) with sales assistance. Free booklet. Children's features (CSM), 67 Bridge St., Manchester M3 3BQ, England.

monitor advertisers

FOUR NEW OR RECENT CHURCH SOLOS

(Words by Edgar Newgass) THANKFULNESS and 84th PSALM set by C. Phillips. BENEFICENCE, adeptation by Augustus Lowe of Beethoven's Romance in G (Xerox copies). QUIETUDE, a Scriptural solo (Printed) set by Flona McMillan. 25p plus p and p. Approval. All medium voice. From E. N. Pinns Farm, West Wellow, Romsey, Hants.

medium voice. From E. N. Pinns Farm, West Wellow, Nomsey, Hants.

FOUR GERMAN/ENGLISH SOLOS (Xerox copies), German translation by Graham

Fyle. English E. N. LOVE'S UNIVERSE, THANKFULNESS, THE OMNIPRESENT,

148th PSALM, 35p (German or English currency) plus p and p. Appro. from

Fylle, Gulleuthofweg 26, 69 Heidelberg, W. Germany, or E.N. (above).

ZWEI KIRCHENLIEDER, DM3, FÜNF KIRCHENLIEDER, DM5. Trans. Frau Lingemann.

FÜNFZEHN KIRCHENLIEDER trans. Frau Lingemann and Margaret

Tidey, Music by Bach, Mandelssohn, Tya, Dyson, etc. DM12.50 plus p and p.

Approval. Words E.N. or Scriptural. From E.N. (above).

MEON VALLEY (grinted) soles, Words by E.N. or Scriptural Settings Dyson, O'Connor-Morris, Augustus Lowe, Dorothy Marlin, Mary Winten, Esmand Ingle. From Paterson's Publications, 40 Wigmore Street, London W.1; Art Store, 18 Main Street, Kukby Loosdale, Cumbria. Carl Fischer, Inc., New York, Boston, etc. or F.N. (above). List available.

think first of monitor advertisers

PART TIME SECRETARY required in Central London area Good typing London W.1. Comfortable, well appeared. Please write giving experience to CSM SB, 4 Grosvenor PI, London SW1X 7JH.

MILFORD HOUSE, 31 York Street, London W.1. Comfortable, well appointed rooms. Excellent breaktast A little different, inexpensive and well worth trying. Brochure Tel: 01-935.

DIRECTOR/MANAGER available Eu-rops Wide exceptional experience international finance, law, business. Four languages. Valuable contacts. CSM SE, 4 Grosvenor Place, London

ABINGTON VICINITY, Hampton, CT HOOPER & JACKSON, Chartered

SAE brochure.

RESIDENT WARDEN REQUIRED to care for 5 senior residents inc. cateriors ing mid-day meal. Commencing soon as possible. Apply Secretary, Arbutus Housing Society, 28 Winchester Road, Worthing, West Sussex.

The section of the section ARNCOTT HALL HOTEL. Bourne-mouth. Family run & unilcensed Near town centre & seafront. Se-

CSM SE, 4 Grosvenor Place, London
SW1X 7JH.

printing
BROCHURES, booklets, programmes, with or without advertising Litho process, Guinness & Rawson Ltd., 17 Ridley Place, Newcastle upon Tyne. Tel.: 23358.

real estate

ABINGTON VICINITY, Hampion, CT
HAMBURG, GERMANY, Hotel-Pension Aisterblick, Hamburg 78, Schwanenwik 14 Tel. 040/220 55 92.
Friendly atmosphers, near lown center. Terms middle-class.
Friendly atmosphers, near lown center. Terms middle-class.
From LADIES, 200 single rooms, partial board, £25 p.w. After administration of the process o

Gentleman's country estate 150 Surveyors, 46 Fulham High Street, acres, panoramic view, large pond. London SW6 3LQ 01-736 1151. beautiful 1740 colonial residence, carefaker's apt., excel. new barn for vestmente, Professional Service on horses or oattle, out bidgs. Meny extra. WILLITS AGENCY REALTORS, Abington, CT (203) 974-0119. (U.S.A.)

Abington, CT (203) 974-0118. teachers & tutors

Abington, CT (203) 974-0118. teachers & tutors

TUTTION given for 'O' levels, also help given with school work. Course help given with school work. Course for Apt./Pool. Stable economy, growing is available in English language for foreign students. Apply: Mr. V. A Hayes-Allen, Wades Tutorist College, 5540,000. 20% down. Contract/exchange (515) 278-8758/243-5402. S. O'Railly, Broker, 4891 NW 82 Ave.

Small hotels & pensions

BOURNEMOUTH. BED & BREAK-FAST accom. In small select hotel from £28.50 pw. Lounge, colour TV, parking. Also self-cater flat sleeps 4 from £15 es.: Seacrest Lodge, 63 Alumchine Road. Tel: 0202 767438.

SAE brochure.

LAKE DISTRICT, WINDERWERE old Jurniture/Jurnishings. Brica-RAYMOND GUEST HOUSE, Holly Brac. Paintings, etc. Order the better Rd. Tel. 2219 B & B; H & C and shav-rage points dil rooms. Tariff on receipt la points dil rooms. Tariff on receipt of SAE, Personal supervision by Mr. Nicholson, 38 Pann Road, Lendon & Mrs. Goraki.

The screen

By Arthur Unger Television critic of The Christian Science Monitor

"In the year 2001 when we look in the Oxford Dictionary for the word 'broadcasting' we will find it defined as a means of communication used by our ancestry for a short period of time!"

So says Jean d'Arcy, former chief of UN radio and visual services and head of French television for 10

Communications medium or contemporary environment, that is the question. Or both simultaneously. In any case, the chances are that TV in its present form is temporary, a mere interim stage in its development into something bigger, broader, and possibly even better . . .

Mr. d'Arcy is now involved in cable TV and direct satellite transmission. He is a man who looks ahead and sees the future in the present.

"Fiber optics will completely change the way of communication. I believe that broadcasting in its present form of transmission by airwaves will disappear. We pay too much attention now to this present form since it n change totally in our lifetime.

"What to me is strange is that some 40 years after the launching of TV, we still consider it as foreign to our

body. It is not a machine - it is an extension of our own senses, just like a computer is an extension of the brain, It makes no difference if you see it with your own eyes - with or without the ald of a machine. Once we really accept the integration of TV with our own body, many of its effects will have to be reconsidered."

New uses ahead

Mr. d'Arcy believes that we are almost finished with the era in which TV screens are used only for receiving pictures. "With the appearance of new technologies like cable, video discs and casettes, citizens band radio, direct satellite transmissions, and two-way access to a central computer, each individual is a personal communications terminal . . . a self-medium."

Mr. d'Arcy constantly prefaces his statements with the words: "Maybe this sounds like McLuhan. . . . "

Well, the fact is that any study of television and its effect upon our society reverts inevitably to Marshall McLuhan, who in 1963 in a book entitled "Understanding Media" conceptualized an environmental theory of what he calls the "electric age" (radio and television). According to McLuhan, the new media have so speeded up communications and broadened the sharing of experience and events that the world has become one great big "global village." He classified all media as either "hot" or "cool," with TV designated as a cool medium that engages its audiences but does not excite or arouse them. McLuhan stressed the fact that television inevitably would grow beyond the bounds of communications or entertainment and become an environment itself. Instead of merely transmitting a message, the medium (or environment) would itself become the mes-

Even then, McLuhan railed against the "book oriented" critics who assume that individual programming content is more important than the all-encompassing offect of instant global awareness. He warned that it, if the speed of life, So, everything we call efficient they understood that "the medium is the message mization in America is in great danger. "the basic source of effects" they would turn to sup. The post office, for instance, has turned Oriental. sion of the medium itself rather than mere control

Many followers acquired

spite his tendency in both writing and speaking to protect that doesn't mean you can disregard what he has from one far-out concept to another, eliminating true as, that doesn't mean you can insregard what he has from one far-out concept to another, eliminating true as, thoughts and sentences. Even today, many of the faul Klein is one of the few men actively involved in reference to McLahan and his theories.

Why not talk to the man himself?

hughs when one mentions how often his name still is ms) very often at the same moment.

wild, far out. I know that.

speaking. The way you see TV is by going inside to be to the largest number of viewers in the room, the tube. TV uses the eye as an ear, an extension of our cost objectionable program. Thus, the LOP theory. ra) nervous system."

If he holds that belief, does Dr. McLuhan feel that it. Klein has been in and out of the network field, optral nervous system."

Dr. McLuhan has become a vocal advocate of the left like as a vice-president.

poused by Julian Jaynes.

Shift from left to right

"Now," says Dr. McLuhan; "All of that meas and quantifying of TV programming is left hemisp and has almost nothing to do with the ordinary to perience of our electric age, which is all right sphere. Yes, the electric age has shifted us from right hemisphere by comparison with the left

Dr. McLuhan is at present working on a new booth bloom by the beautiful about big business. "The organizational chart cannot

McLahan seems vague and way-out, consider the shifty that he is vague and way out. Very often one Many followers acquired

McLuhan made many converts with this theory to see that somehow one has misread some major point before to be to be to be the second to the second that one hasn't.

vision's most respected heavy thinkers constantly mar adeasting who familiarized himself with many of Luhan's theories early in the 1960s and was in a posito act upon them. He accepted the "global village" Now a professor of English at the University of E cept that TV has turned the world into one big comronto's Center for Culture Technology, br. McLatt hity of people sharing the same experiences (pro-

ir. Klein is the man responsible for the LOP (Least "When they say they sound like McLuhan, they mer ectionable Program) theory of TV viewing, and in interview came up with a newer theory - MJP vial, far out. I know that.

"On the phone, on X-ray, or on the airwaves, we do!" but Justifiable Program). He has gained a reputation have bodies. The electric man has been deprived of a kind of "Brownsville (Brooklyn) McLuhan" among physical body and he has been metamorphized into a beaviest thinkers. Back in 1971 he postulated a hyimage. This rip-off of the physical being has had wheels that the television family gathers around the most awful effects on human identity. To watch TV itself, not a particular program, and "TV is an inner trip, a drug. Not just figurather to the transfer is the show which is most acceptable to the formal program of the large triple in the formal program. to watch TV itself, not a particular program, and

is potentially addictive? but so we but so we be and on or the network real, up ing his own TV-related businesses, acting as re"TV is by its very nature addictive - but so we had not programming consultant for, among others, of the specialist media that intensify sensory we had not now back at one of the programming belows

Dr. McLuhan has become a vocal advocate of the People book for TV programs that will justify the hemisphere-right hemisphere bicameral brain theory established by the book for the power by the book for the programs that will justify the grams they will say programming is inferior, a waste thing which justifies their viewing + even if it contains a lot of violence and sea: For instance, you'll find people saving that 'Charlie's Angels' [an adventure series starring three pretty girls] is a great example of high camp on a mass medium. They overendow a simple little show all the time, just to justify their watching it. 'MASH' superb comedy but a nice little funny show. 'Columbo.' 'Starsky and Butch,' 'Kojak' - they're so cute. If you watch dumb programs, you try to endow them with excellence," Thus the viewer Most Justifiable Program

Do TV executives do the same thing to justify putting on these dumb programs?

"I don't." says Mr. Klein, "That's why I'm such a lousy executive. I can't program for my own taste level. My fastes are limited - they don't encompass the whole nation. Just recently I had two programs on that reflected my own taste level - "La Boheine" and "Godzilla." You've got to program for other people. When a TV executive says he programs for himself, It's sheer unadulterated baloney. That's the kind of thing you say to reporters. The truth is you program for business.

"Even television should lead to quality - but that's inching toward your demise. You've got to face the fact that TV is a mass medium and you can only play for the big middle. The dummies go in and watch what there is and you are forced into watching below your own taste unless you are willing not to partake at all. You program for the two-thirds in the middle and the rest is split between the top and the bottom, who are forced to watch. And you never satisfy anybody really - even on the fringes of the big middle.

Improvement? - maybe

suppose you try to improve the level - but the seeds of destruction are there as you program more and more sophisticated stuff, more and more event tele-vision, as you get bigger and bigger you build in more dissatisfaction. As the technology gets better, you get to be another medium. Out of radio comes TV, and, finally, the only way to pay for that is not through advertising but through direct payment. That will come.'

Mr. Klein feels that TV is a fantastic economy. "We've eaten up all the other media. We now face competition from a fourth network, which will be nine different little networks combined into one unit. That network will reduce all the program audience and all four networks will look around for some other market and discover ten years too late that they can go into direct cable transmission, not as owners - that's illegal - but as distributors. I think the telephone company should own the cable system."

Is Mr Klein so certain that the networks are not already working on legal methods of dominating an upcoming burgeoning cable market?

"Let me assure you - they are, no matter what they say. They want to be in both commercial and cable TV in any way they can."

What does Paul Klein the great LOP-MJP expert, feel about TV addiction?

"I don't believe there is such a thing as TV addiction. believe there is a human condition called irresponsibility. Somehow people cannot go through their life being responsible - so when they break down it takes the form of smoking, drinking, drug-taking, not working, not living up to potential, watching TV. It happens to be the easiest form of irresponsibility to watch TV. That's why so many people are hooked. Media are very easy to become addicted to, but anybody who becomes addicted to TV would become addicted to any other medium - radio, movies, press. . . . "

Does Mr. Klein believe that TV viewers are being more selective in their viewing today?

"Selective viewing is imagination. Either you have other things to do and therefore have a limited time to watch TV, or in your head, you selected. Everybody is selective. They select "Laverne and Shirley" or "Charlie's Angles." The only way to select "La Boheme" is to be there at the opera and watch it. Otherwise, you are watching what the networks show you."

First of a two-part series









<u>financial</u>

Soviet banks: branches abroad suffer from politics

By Paul Wohl Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The Soviet Union's reputation as a financial power is not what it used to be. Formerly engaged only in conservative financial operatlons, Soviet banks abroad have become involved in speculative ventures. And they have suffered losses as a result of politically motivaled initiatives.

As early as 1919 the Soviet State Bank set up a branch in England, the Moscow Narodny Bank of London. Other Soviet banks followed in quick succession. The second-largest Soviet bank in Western Europe, the Banque Commerciale pour les Pays du Nord in Paris, has assets of \$3 billion, on which it makes 16 per-

capitalist world. They plan to open banks or financial representations in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Toronto, Tokyo, and Panama this year. Next year they will start operations in Kingston, Jamaica; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; and Manila

Soviet banks have existed in the Middle East (Belrut) and Singapore for some time.

All these financial establishments are headed by competent bankers, who are liked and respected by their capitalist colleagues. Fortune magazine has called them "communists with a capitalist accent" and concluded that they are an asset to world trade.

What is less well known is that behind this respectable facade are political directors who receive instructions not from the State Bank's financial technicians, but from the Central

Foreign exchange cross-rates

By reading across this table of last Tuesday's mid-day interbank foreign exchange rates, one can find the value of the major currencies in the national currencies of each of the following financial centers. These rates do not take into account bank service charges (c) = commercial rate.

	U.S. Dollar	British Pound	W. German Mark	French Franc	Dutch Gulides	Belgiap Franc	Swiss Franc
New York	_	1.7170	4245	.2021			
London	-5824				.4056	027730	3994
		-	2472	.1177	.2362	.016150	.2326
Frankfurt	2 3557	4 0448	_	.4761	.9555	065320	
Paris	4.9480	8.4958	2 1004	.4701			.9409
Amsterdam				_	2.006 9	137210	1.9762
	2.4655	4.2332	1 0466	.4983	-	068370	9847
Brussels(c)	36.0620	6L 9185	15 3083	7.2881		000370	
Zurich	2.5038				14.6268	_	14.4032
		4 2989	1.0628	.5060	10155	.069430	
The folio	wing are	U.S. dol	lar values	only: An	i Viji Jenline n	.U0343U	

tralian dollar: 1.1040; Danish krone: .1883; Halian lira: .00129; Japanese yen: .003606; New Zealand dollar: .9615; South African rand: 1 1513.

At present the Soviets have nine banks in the Committee of the Communist Party and the Politburo.

> Just as behind every Soviet ambassador there is a political agent holding a less conspicuous position, Soviet bankers apparently always have had their "commissars."

> And recently Moscow resorted to appointing KGB or secret police officials to responsible financial posts.

Thus it was announced on March 6 in Soviet Georgia's Russian-language daily Zarya Vostoka that "by order of the U.S.S.R. State Bank, months of 1974 the Soviet Union's Donau But Vladimir A. Pateishvili, a former inspector of the Georgia Party-State Control Committee and Georgian Central Committee, has been appointed manager of the Georgian Republic office of the U.S.S.R. State Bank."

The career of this new State Bank manager marks him as an agent of security police chief and Politburo member Yury Andropov. His appointment was the first public indication that there is a connection between the State Bank and the State Security Ministry.

The presence of political "commissars" in the Soviet Union's banks abroad may explain kerage firm and other operations. The kgl why these institutions have become engaged in risky, politically motivated operations that capitalist banks might have shunned. The conservative financial technicians at the heat fairly big loans the Paris bank extended to of most Soviet banks probably would not be

North Korea and Zaire last year are examples. In addition to such clear political motivations in recent months Soviet banks abroad have engaged in risky credit and currency speculations designed to bring in needed hard

billion in the capitalist world, according to the country's financial reputation.

London Financial Times of May 5, Last 5 the Seviet State Bank is reported to have; 300 tons (about \$1 billion worth) of gold p was only a little less than Moscow's hitle largest export of gold (330 tons) in 1973, to the Soviet Union had to import massive on tities of grain to make up for the crop tale of 1972

in their haste to bring in hard currency, p. USSR's banks have suffered losses that have come to light only recently. In the first in Vienna lost its entire statutory capital of h million Austrian shillings (approximately) million) through speculative operations.

The Singapore bank last year lost \$60 miles through credits given to a doubtful Chinese & erator whose rather sensational disappearate was made public by the London Economist go other capitalist periodicals.

Even Moscow Narodny Bank of London to most prestigious Soviet bank in the capitals world, suffered losses of several million dollar through credits rashly granted to a shaky ke outcome is pending in the courts.

These ventures, which the competent at engaged in on their own, are attribate poto peremptory orders to bring in has careed m a hurry.

The Josses suffered by Soviet banks about are far from undermining the financial solub The Soviet bloc now has a net debt of \$39.3 of the U.S.S.R., but they have punctured the

CITY SHOPPING GUIDE.

Ball &

Lawrence Ltd.

Carpet Specialists

England_ LIVERPOOL

> Philip, Son & Nephew Ltd.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS ARTISTS COLOURMEN

Liverpool 7 Whitechapel Tel: 051-236 0246 Branches at: Dee Lane West Kirby

54 Brows Lane

LONDON **Borough of Waltham Forest**

> Harold E. Levi & Co.

> > FSVA., FRVA

AUCTIONEERS SURVEYORS and ESTATE AGENTS

260/262 Lea Bridge Road London, kt7 9DH 01-556 9211

LONDON E.

Tailors -- Hosiery and School Outfitters

> WARNE'S **Outfitters Ltd.**

128 GEORGE LANE AND 122 HIGH ROAD 314 LEWISHAM HIGH ST. is an art LONDON S.E. 13

Also at Loughton Chingtord

MANCHESTER

J. Edwards & Son, Ltd.

Fine Footwear since 1830

EDWARDS SERVES YOU BEST WITH THE FINEST OF SHOES

> Personal Service: Inspection Invited Stockists of Quality

61 Deansgate, Manchester Tel: 061, 834, 1339 29 Stamford New Rd., Altrincham Tel: 061, 928, 1487 to Guildhall Street, Preston

> 1 King Street, Lancaster Tel: 0524, 2916

MANCHESTER PETROL - PRICEWISE

served by attendants Didsbury Garages
BARLOW MOOR ROAD
DIDSBURY VILLAGE

SCHOOL OF MOTORING **CAR TRAILERS** Tel.: 061, 445, 2693

Seek

England

Harry Reed The Man's Shop PINNER

FOR 50 YEARS -Aquascutum • Daks • Magee Ballantyne • Viyella Offer Their Collection Cox Moore • Rocola of Persian Rugs Tel. 01-866 1892

Fine Old Pieces Viewed without obligation

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Including Many

at their Stockport Warehouse Telophono (061) 834 4095 Reg. Office, Ralli Buildings Stanley Strect Salford, Manchester 3

MANCHESTER____

SHAWS OF OXFORD STREET MANCHESTER

Seven Floors of Furniture and Carpets where expert furnishing advice

OPEN DAILY 9 TILL 5:30

70 Oxford Street Manchester Phone 236-5431

ANCHESTER

LOMAX LIMITED

for Cameras & All Photographic Equipment

> TEL: 832 6167/8/9 8 ST. ANN'S SQUARE MANCHESTER

DXSHOTT

OSMANS OXSHOTT 2120 & 2029

– Claygate – Hinchley Wood -- Leatherhead and neighbouring districts in Surrey

TELEVISION RENTAL and repairs to your TV

ELECTRICAL appliances repairs CYCLES

Sales & Repairs Raleigh ★ Hercules ★ Sun Northern Ireland

Scotland

58/72 Antrim Road

COMMERCIALS:

78/82 Antrim Road

Ford Main Doalers

Phone BELFAST 744744

The new name

in house furnishing

is Martin & Frost.

Now under one root, the Staff and

Directors of two old established

and experienced Edinburgh Dumby

usinesses, have come together and

oined their names. The 50 015 are

well known and expects in all as-

eers of "House Furnishing" Their cominmed personal and

ourteons attention (waits you)

Martin & Frost

83/85 George Street

Edinburgh FH: MEX

Some Warming News

About Fireplaces

Now you can have the kind of

hreplace you've always wanted.

specially designed for your

home, and professionally in-

stalled by us at Grays. Or

choose from our large range of

ready-built fireplaces. Our selec-

Telephone 031-225, 2933

Edinburgh

03/85 George Street.

louse Formishers

DINGURGH

Parts and Service:

Agents for

SHEFFIELD

HIBBERT BROS.

ARTISTS MATERIALS Windsor & Newton Rowneys - Reeves Catalogue Fron on Request

ORIGINALS & PRINTS LARGE SELECTION ALWAYS ON VIEW

> 117 Norfolk Street Shefflold 1 Tol. 22038

SOUTHAMPTON

You'll probably get it at: MOORS 66 Bedford Place ROTHMARTON

ւտվաստց Հայտնի TEL. (0703) 23911 For

Books • Stalionery Maps (main Michelin stockist in arda) Mall & Phone enquiries welcomed

YORKSHIRE'S LEADING GROUP OF RADIO, TV & ELECTRICAL STORES

GRAYS CandL In York: CUSSINS & LIGHT Ltd.

89 George Street **EDINBURGH** King's Square

and to none.

In Scarborough: GOOD'S—23 Newborough GLASGOW In Whitby: BARRATT'S-30 Baxtergate In Selby: GOTCH'S--Micklegate

MONITOR READERS

Personally serving Ox-shott — Cobham — Esher RESPOND

Fine Clothes

from Fine Cloths Hand Tailored by

Parsons

North Wales

MARIE ET CIE A. LIPPOLD **Coulter For Fords** SALES: 38 Chichester Street FOR ALL LADIES'

FASHIONS AND HOUSEHOLD LINENS **GLODDAETH STREET** J. E. COULTER Ltd.

LLANDUDNO

LLANDUDNO

AND CHILDREN'S

NEEDHAM'S

HIGH CLASS

BAKERS AND

CONFECTIONERS

9 Mostyn Avenue, Llandudno

5A High Street, Conway

Station Hoad, Deganwy 84697

China

and

Crystal

Everard Road, Rhos-on-Sea

LLANDUDNO TEL. 77564/5

Radioapparate aller

Switzerland

Tel. 25 12 42

AUSANNE

Cuisinières Frigos Lustrerie ELECTRICITÉ

Henri CAVE S.A. Place Riponne 5

GIFTS • CADEAUX

GIMBER'T'S 129 Upper Mostyn Street Llandudno

Tel. 0492 - 78455

LANDUDNO **BROADWAY PUTTING**

GREENS

Craig-Y-Don Llandudno

For A Change Be A 'Doer' **Not A Viewer**

RHOS-ON-SEA

HI-FI · AUDIO Pioneer—Leak—Philips Garrard—Thorens—Arena RECORDS All Labels and Budget Discs TAPE

Large Stocks of Branded and Turner's

Audio Centre TEL. 44111

EUROPE <u>Switzerland</u>

Café

Tea-Room vis a-vis Kunstmuseum

Der ideale Treffpunkt private und geschäftliche Be-

führenden Marken Reparaturservice

Schanzenstrasse 10 (WIRELESS SETS)

Tel. 22 53 18

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Platrerio-Peinture

O. DELAPIERRE Pose tous papiers - peluts

> (platonds tendus en PYG) solations thermiques at phoniques Tous girlages de plastique et de fibres

Ravalement de facado etc. Tél. (021) 36 78 52 Lausanne Devis sans engagement.

Platends prálabriques

NUHT

Weber & Co. Thun Nachf. Walter Meier

Heizungen Sanitäre Anlagen Warmwasserversorgungen Autom. Waschmaschinen Sanitary Installations

Frutigenstrasse 17 Tel. 033,24024

Albrecht Schläpfer am linthescherplatz **PHONE 23 57 47**

Blankets Travelling Rugs Table and Bed Linen

ZURICH

Haushaltartikel Porzellan-Kristail Kunstgewerbe

Ditting

ZÜRICH 1, RENNWEG 35.

Monitor Advertisers

CITY SHOPPING GUIDE **AFRICA**

South Africa Cape Province CAPE TOWN

SPRACKLENS PLEIN STREET CAPE TOWN

Republic of

for Drapery Household Goods and Wearing Apparel

THE WHOLE FAMILY

CAPE TOWN For all your Cosmetic and Photographic Equipment

KALK BAY Pharmacy

Stockists of all High Class Connetics

and Perfumes MAIN ROAD, KALK BAY PHONES: 8,1967, 8,7387

RONDEBOSCH TRAVEL (Pty) Ltd. THE AGENT IN THE SOUTHERN SUBURBS For all your avel requirements lravel regi KLEIN RUSTENBURG,

14 Main Road

TELEX 57-6467

CAPE TOWN

SALON LOUIS York Arcade 57 Rissik St. York House off Kerk St. lovely perms, tinting, 14 Main Hoad Rondebosch, 7700 Cape Town TELEPHONES: 95.8030 85.3048 6.8557 cutting, setting, etc. Tel. 838-6920

- OR -

Just Walk In

<u> (ransvaal</u>

STEERS HOUSE OF STEAKS 1st Floor Cnr. Brickhill Road

TROPICALE RESTAURANT

and West Street

Albert Park DURBAN

BUY

monitor-

advertised

brands

from

monitor-

advertised

stores

MONITOR South Australia **READERS**

The Co-operative Insurance Co. of Australia, Ltd.

FIRE-MARINE 81 Franklin Street (Adelaide)

> ADELAIDE Exclusive

> > Deane Hill & Partner

Licenced Estate Agents Member Real Braze Institute 41 King William St., Adelaide South Australia

THINK FIRST

AUSTRALIA

England ALTRINCHAM

LAND - RENTALS CONTACT High Class Bakers and Confectioners.

(EPPING) PTY LTD Members Final Estate Institute 74 BEECROFT RD., EPPING, SYDNEY

ADELAIDE

MOTORS-GENERAL CO-OPERATIVE

> Surveyors, Valuers Phone 51-2136

For 46 Years

Specialists in Ladies & Gents

BRITISH ISLES England

WIRELESS G. M. Field LTD.

Specialists in RECORDS

For 50 Years and Over With the ACCENT ON SERVICE HURBERRY

& SON

Qualified Radio and Over 6,000 Lighting Fittings In Stock

Phone: 460 2803 advertisements in

The Monitor

VALUABLE INFORMATION for shoppers

CHELTENHAM

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS TELEVISION RADIO

31 Prestbury Road, Cheltenhan

Telephone 53696

Sales and Service

of all Appliances

EXETER Pinder & Tuckwell

CHILPROFE

England

UTD. 43744 High Street Ladies' and Gentlemen Tailors and Boys' and Girls' School Outfitters TELEPHONE \$5261 . I*gents for:* : BRAEMAR

AQUASCUTUR GODALMING THE LONDON STORES

Groceries • Provisions Home Cooked Hams Local Deliveries Church Street

Proprietor W. A. Kirby

GODALMING If you wish to give a present that is Original, Beautiful,

Phone 6598

CAPRICE BOUTIQUE 8 CHURCH ST. GODALMING Tel. 22073

Out Monitor Advertisers

Triumph ★ Dawes ★ Edwardes

(Tailors) Ltd. 29 Wellington Place, Belfast

Telephone 25088

Family Controlled Since 1832 Gardner & Son Ltd. **GLASGOW'S** FINEST FURNITURE RADITIONAL • MODERN and Many Selected

SMALL PIECES

Open Saturday 9 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.

David Roberts

North Wales

Northern Ireland

Parsons &

Shoes

Distinction

PHONE 76463 Knightsbridge House North Wales

Burghof

sprechungen

CHOOSE

of Monitor Advertisers

REAL ESTATE EPPING AND NORTHERN

HILTON Real Estate

INSURANCE HOUSE

REAL ESTATE

(Sales) 51-377 (Letting) 51-7450

New South Wales

and Co. HOMES - UNITS

3) Northenden Rd., Sale. Tel. 973-3202 335 Norris Rd., Sale. Tel. 973-7262

> **Patrick** Arnold & COMPANY, F.R.I.C.S.

> > & Estate Agents 187 WARWICK ROAD, OLTON, SOLIHULL WARWICKSHIRE. 021 706 1492

> > > **GARLICK** 98a Whiteladles Road, Bristol, England.

> > > > Rainwear.

GENTLEMANS

OUTFITTERS

WILDING &

119 Northenden Rd., Sale.

Tel. 973-7262

BRISTOL

60 Queens Road Bristol BS8 Ire., Tel.: 20304 COLOUR . MONO TELEVISION . RADIO

BROMLEY W. M. REYNOLDS

relevision Engineers

35/37 Masons Hill Bromley, Kent

> contain Practical, Reasonable of Extravagant. Visit the

Selley's

SHOPPING ls a lot easier ls a lot easier, when you have first read the saverilsements in The Christian Science Monflor

MOZAMBIQUE

fashion

French brides: A tradition in white

By Margaret de Miraval Special to The Christian Science Monitor

"Something old, something new, something borrowed, samething blue," In soite of the occasional eccentric who decides to marry on water skis or at the bottom of a coal mine, most brides are pure traditionalists when it comes to the wedding. In France 9 out of 10 girls lusist on a "white wedding" and often spend six months salary on the gown which is usually never worn again.

Two things in common between American and French weddings are that more of them take place in June than any other month in the year and that the big day always ends up costing about twice as much as the original estimate. But in France the bride's parents have been saving for years and the sky is the limit for the ceremony, the reception, and the dowry. The latter is a tidy sum of money which is either invested in a bank or employed to set up housekeeping.

in rural villages many farmers continue to observe the old custom of planting a long row of trees on the day a child is born. Fast-growing trees which mature in about 20 to 25 years are cut down and sold for lumber when the boy or girl becomes engaged and this money constitutes the dowry or helps defray the cost of

At the height of the season in late May and June many couples think in terms of a country wedding, especially city dwellers carried away by the romantic idea of a small old church and a hincheon or reception out-of-doors in a gar-

If one cannot beg or horrow the loan of a friend's house, specialized agencies have a list of private chateaux for rent at a cost of about \$500 for the day and for a bit extra they can produce a flower-trimmed carriage drawn by six white horses to drive the bride and groom from the church to the reception.

As there are two ceremonies in France, the

civil service at the mairie (town hall) followed a day or two later by the religious wedding in church, the bride needs two new dresses apart from the trousseau and her "going away" outfit. The blg extravagance is, of course, the white gown and all the accessories: the veil or head-dress, gloves, shoes, and the bouquet.

Every haute conture collection in Paris traditionally ends with a wedding gown and in the past few seasons several of the top ranking designers have attempted to launch colored dresses, even gold cloth for Yves Saint Laurent's Velasquez inspired gown, but when it comes to making the actual decision, the vast majority of girls choose white.

Lace is still a big favorite, especially for ultra-formal city weddings. The girls who are going to be married in the country tend to select erisp cottons such as batiste, organdy, and eyelet embroklery.

Many gowns currently evoke a little air of folklore and the classic long veil is often replaced by functful hats, bonnets, wreaths, or even a parasol trimmed to match the gown. If the bride does wear a veil it may be an hearloom piece of valuable handmade lace handed down from one generation to the next or an inexpensive froth of talle which is cut into little pieces after the ceremony and given to all the women guests as a memento.

Another charming tradition in France is having children as attendants, rather than adult bridesmaids and ushers, and it is not uncommon to see a three-year-old toddling down the aisle clutching the bride's train. The boys may he dressed in velvet trousers and ruffled silk shirts while the girl's dresses are matched with the central theme of the wedding. When the Countess de Veslan's youngest daughter. Sabine, married in the country, Nicole dressed a bevy of tiny nieces in blue and white striped cotton pinafores with matching kerchieves tied peasant-style under the chin and the children carried small old-fashioned round bouquets of daisies picked fresh in the fields around the



From Lella: a new style in an old tradition

Shoes built to make you more attractive ... from the ankle up

By Evelyn Radeliffe Special to The Christian Science Monitor

San Francisco They have been called the ugliest shoes in the world, even by owners of several pairs.

one customer, who admits, however, that if you are looking for some prefty little shoes to wear with a new silk dress, you had better look somewhere else.



Shoes this ugly have to be comfortable

walking in your own footsteps?" says another devotee of that custom-made footwear called Murray Space Shoes. Walking in your own foot steps is exactly what you do in these shoes, hecause they are made from molds of our own

To join this exclusive group of Space Shoe wearers (said to be about 400,000 strong) takes a lot of money and some degree of patience By appointment, you visit one of the four stores across the U.S., in San Francisco, New York, Washington, and Philadelphia. There you spend at least an hour and at least \$120 - per

First, the foot is placed in a soft sand and wriggled" in to make a negative moid. Then cool plaster is spooned over the impression to make a positive casting. When this is finished the plaster is sent to the Space Shoy factory in Wilmington, Delaware, where it goes through 12 more hours of processing.

In about two months your shoes arrive from Wilmington. And they will look exactly like your foot, too, including any lumps, bumps, or what have you. They are of leather and laced up the side. Sandal styles cost more and are less functional, according to the makers.

"The whole idea of dressy shoes is one of fashion fascism," says David Travers, the affable San Francisco representative, as we talked in his small store on Sutter Street. "People have been educated to think, 'This is a dressy dress and I must wear dressy shoes with it.' At the same time they may be ruining their feet, their posture, and their expressions with many of the shoes they wear today.

"If a person has a good walk and good posture, they're going to look attractive," Mr.

Travers continued (Would that It were! simple') "Thing, are getting better the You'll notice more women wearing cless is

"We realize that fashion-conscious well are not going to wear these shoes all ? time," he says. "Not to the opera or theild?" would say to them, wear Space Shoes for all thg, shopping, gardening, gallerying, and gardening, your 'silling' shoes at night" (the pretty and

Mr. Travers used to be an ice skiller fact, that's how he met Alan Murray, that nator of Space Shoes, himself at letter with the problem of cold and members in less than the created the cold in the shoes. Thirty-eight years ag M started experimenting with his model as man; foot shoe. He had immor successes and major setbacks until after World War II.

In those early days, many of the people of discovered Space Sines joined the firm in the job or another. David Travers worked in the New York store four years before coming San Francisco, where he has been the West Coast representative for 11 years customer, Lucille Marsh, even went so pr

to marry the originator. Mr. Murray Will the Space Shoe factory keep the plate mold of my fuot and allow me to order his it? No, because feet change, and to end it proper fit and comfort, a new mold mild cast. When the leather tops wear out, power the shoes can be sent back to the factory) be re-leathered.

"Feet are functional." Mr. Travers.wi you. "You don't find frills on airplanes of h ionable tuits on mattresses, and so it should

Indian Ocean

Where Rhodesians crossed into Mozambique

Fompaged

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

BOTSWANA

Bulawayo

SOUTH

AFRICA

RHODESIA

Rhodesian attack

*Smith invades Mozambique

The Foreign Office also confirmed dispatch of a message in another key direction - to South African Foreign Minister R. F. Botha. The contents of the message were not disclosed, but in a BBC interview, Dr. Owen said: "It is my profound wish that the South African Government will make it utterly clear to Mr. Smith (the Rhodesian Prime Minister) that this sort of action is intolerable and that they will dissociate themselves from it."

South Africa's role is crucial in any resolution of the overall situation in Rhodesia. If South Africa keeps open for the white minority government in Sallsbury pipelines for its basic needs. Mr. Smith can probably hold out in the face of the black guerrilla threat much longer than most black Africans (and other outsiders) estimate, But If South African Prime Minister John Vorster "puts the screws" on Mr. Smith,

such action could in effect dictate Mr. Smith's

Mr. Smith's latest incursion into Mozantblone - interestingly at a point close to the South African frontier - may well be addressed in three directions: (1) to Mr. Vorster, to show how much fight remains in the Bhodesians and how effectively Rhodeslans can deal with those African guerrillas most distasteful to white South African opinion; (2) to those very guerrillas, to prove the undiminished willtary capability of the Rhodesian forces; and (3) to white Rhodesian opinion - most of which is now likely to rally behind him as enthusiastically as did Israeli opinion behind the Israeli Government after the Israeli swoop on Entebbe in Uganda to rescue hijacked airline

*'Nice day at the office?'

species. Thirty-five gallon pashcarts hold just enough water for one floor. With each of 47 owner-occupied floors receiving one druk every seven days, that adds up to a 1,645-gallon weekly gulp or an 85,540-gallon guzzle a year.

To keep the tower from turning into a vertical jungle, as soon as plants attain certain heights they are whisked out and replaced with smaller successors. So attached do office workers become to their leafy neighbors that they often look up plaintively and ask: "Where are you taking Harry?"

If "Harry" is in good condition, "he" probably will be sold or leased to another client for a mall, a bank, hotel lobby, or some other large space. If "Harry" needs a vacation, likely as not the plant will be trucked back to the Jensen Nurseries In Florida.

Guaranteeing that plants will be kept at all times in a vigorous and attractive condition is a key feature in the success of this new busi-

Just a few days or weeks of neglect and "there goes another rubber free plant." One Roston hotel purchased a \$20,000 display of plant material and decided to leave the care to its own personnel. In the first year it lost half

The industry ranges from a few major concerns like Jensen, whose maintenance division has grown 45 percent in the last six years, to little spronts like City Gardens Inc. in Watertown, Massachusetts, which are springing up all over the land.

he a second-story loft of an old burlay mill. George Patterson, president, and Jay Baldwin, vice-president, are doing a growing business. After only 215 years of counseling architects, interior designers, and others on indoor plantimps, their chentele mumbers 70 firms and they are bidding on jobs as far away as Denver and Milwaukee.

They select appropriate plant material, Insport it from the South, stage it gradually down from the 19,000 tootesaidles of light in the South to the 90 to 100 boll candles found in many interior locations. Then they install and maintain the plants at a monthly charge ranging from \$4 to \$8 per plant.

By far their most spectacular client is the luxuriantly green atrium of the new Byatt Regency Cambridge in Massachusetts, where several thousand plants are used for purely deco-

rative purposes. Standing beside the pool and fountain in the hotel's lobby, one may look up past 20-foot-tall ficus benjaminas and let the eye climb tler upon tier of green vegetation as massed plantings of Swedish and grape ivy cascade

After inidnight when guests are slumbering, Mr. Patterson and his belpers go to work. With long-handled feather dusters they reach up and dust the trees, pinch back trashbarrels-full of ivy, and pamper each plant, leaving it clean and refreshed.

What many amateurs do not realize is the vital relationship between light and a plant's need for water and fertilizer. The more light it receives, the more water and food it can use,

The plant care industry has no national orgamization, but one is needed, Mr. Patterson says, to standardize plant descriptions and specifications to make bidding on jobs more

Chinese can read Shakespeare again

China has lifted a 19-year-old ban on Shakespeare and announced it is publishing a new Chinese language edition of his

The rehabilitation of the English bard, reported by the People's Dally newspaper. May 25, marked another step in the recent Oberalization of Chinese culture.

Like most foreign classics, Shakespeare's volumes disappeared from view during the Cultural Revolution of the 1960s. Man Tse tung's wife, Chiang Cling. became the country's effective cultural commissar and laid down rigid puritantcal, "revolutionary" guidelines.

From page 1

⋆One-man troika

with or offer effective opposition to Mr. Brezh- or "dove" side of the Krendin? nev's policies. What was a three-corner collective leadership consisting of Messrs. Brezimev, Podgorny, and Premier Alexel Kosygin is certainly down to a Brezhnev-Kosygin duumvirate in which Mr. Kosygin is clearly a subordinate to Mr. Brezhnev. A troika has once again become a one-man show in Moscow.

We also know that in public at least Mr. Brezhnev has been a cautious person who has they era. Mr. Klirushchev lost his job previsely because he tried the Cuban missile gamble, and lost. Mr. Brezhnev has never done anything comparably bold or venturesome in either domestic or foreign affairs.

to permit the use of a Soviet sea and air lift for coup d'etal. The rebels held the government's putting Cuban troops into Angola. What we do radio station for several hours. The rebels

One conclusion is obvious from these known — not know is whether he did this willingly or refacts. Mr. Podgorny can no longer interfere - luctantly. Does he really belong on the "hawk"

Commentary

One clue to the answer is that Mr. Podgorny was recently in Africa on a ceremonial tour which obviously aimed at strengthening Moscow's ties to black governments and nationalist movements there. He was an instrument of a avoided the type of hold and radical adventure forward or positive Soviet policy in black Afin foreign policy which marked the Khrush-rica. And now suddenly the instrument of that policy becomes a non-person in the Kremlin.

A second chie is that this Soviet policy toward Africa is doing poorty. Only last week (May 27) the Angolan regime of Agostinho Neto which Moscow supported and Cuban The boldest thing Mr. Brezhnev ever did was troops set up was challenged by an attempted

were themselves to the left of Mr. Neto and accused him of trying to break away from its allegiance to Moscow. How much return has Moscow had out of its investment in Angola? Moscow once invested in the Sudan. But last

week the Sudanese were busily packing Soviet advisers out of their country and edging closer o confrontation with the shaky regime in Ethiopla which the Soviets have just started to support. Moscow's Africa policy is not doing well anywhere. A great deal more would apparently have to be put into it to salvage even

But to put more into Africa would increase friction between Moscow and Washington, and Mr. Brozhnev has made himself the symbol in Moscow of "détente." And there is a new President in the White House who seems to be less concerned about what happens to détente than were his predecessors. It meant much to tially less to the Carter-Vance foreign policy

direction of a defeat inside the Kremlin not just for Mr. Podgorny personally, but also for a forward or bold Soviet foreign policy. To say that the "hawks" have been defeated would probably be going too far. But it seems reasonable to think that Mr. Brezhnev's caution about overseas adventures and his emphasis on détente with Washington have been attacked, and have survived the attack. The probable attacker has lost out.

Incidentally, Africa is not the only place where Soviet investment in overseas adventures is falling to return dividends. Cuba is the second biggest overseas investment Moscow ever made. China was the biggest. That ended in a total loss. Over this past week Cuba's Fidel Castro continued to move toward Washington with poorly concealed eagerness. Was Cuban "ingratitude" another factor in Mr. Pod-Henry Kissinger. It seems to mean substan- gorny's downfall? It seems to have been a poor week for the "manifest destiny" clique in the

From page 1

*U.S.-China relations

cant, coinciding with the final stages of the not lead to an invasion of the island. Carter administration's formal review of U.S.policy toward China.

to the U.S. that China is unwilling to offer any matic normalization in the near future. recognition from the United States.

Peking knows the score

In the United States, however, opinion polls and newspaper editorials as well as statements

and blunt. The timing was particularly signifi- the assurance from China that this step will

Diplomats here say China is aware of current attitudes in the United States and realizes Observers here say they think the Vice-Pres- that the hard-line position outlined by Chi ident's remarks were meant as a clear signal. Teng-kuci eliminates the possibility of diplo-

assurance, direct or indirect, that it will not invade Taiwan in order to gain full diplomatic a senior U.S. official who strongly favors normalization complained that he and those who share his views are at a disadvantage because "the Chinese aren't making it easy for us."

A further indication that China has decided to put the normalization issue on the shelf by congressmen suggest a broad consensus came recently from Vice-Foreign Minister Yu that normalization is desirable only if there is Chan. He told a group of foreigners that the

Taiwan issue is not the most important problem in U.S -Chinese relations. Instead, he suggested, China's dominant concern regarding the United States was the American ability and will to resist the advances of the Soviet Union.

Too good to be true

The prospects for normalization were probably never quite as good as they were frequently portrayed in the United States earlier this year.

As recently as a month ago, reports suggested Chinese U.S. relations were on the upswing and pointed to the beginning of "talks" or "negotiations" aimed at settling (inancial claims between the two countries.

However, officials in Washington said recently that those reports were false, that there have been no talks but only a diplomatic note from the Chinese after the United States asked China to lay out its position

Most of the "China hands" interviewed in Washington indicated that they personally favor a vigorous pursuit of diplomatic normalization with Peking. But they all expressed varying degrees of doubt that normalization could be sold to both President Carter and

"It's a matter of intangible long-term benefits vs. hard short-term problems, and nobody likes that sort of tradeoff," one official said.

By Kent Southard Special to The Christian Science Monitor

A. J. Foyl had just won an unprecedented fourth victory in the Indianapolis 500. As he took his victory lap, the estimated 400,000 spectators gave him an enthusiastic ovation of a degree never before accorded a winner here in the Speedway's long

The crowd's reaction only confirmed what the auto racing world has known all along - that A. J. is a bona fide American part of the race and 1947-48 on his own) as the only three-time folk hero. In addition to his 20 years, four wins, and close to \$1.25 million in winnings (all records) at Indy, he has won Europe's toughest endurance race (24 hours of Le Mans), stock car racing's prestigious Daytona 500, and is the champion two years running of the International Race of Champions, a series as well quit. of races held in identical cars between the top drivers from the top branches of U.S. and European racing.

Foyt's intense competitive drive and strong belief in himself come through at times as stubbornness and cockiness, but off the track he can be a warm, easy-going type - as he showed after winning the fist running of the million dollar classic on

"I'll tell you a little story," he said relaxing in the crowded press room with correspondents from the world over hanging

"The last time I won this race was in 1967. By the time I got

cleaned up, away from the media, talked to everybody, two friends and I went to this little bitty hamburger place on 15th Street at 12:30 in the morning. We had a couple of cheeseburgers. The place was empty and I turned to my friends and said, 'Will people believe we just won the biggest race in the world and we're sitting here eating these 20-cent cheesebur-

Foyt, who began competing at Indy in 1958, won in 1961-64-67. That tied him with Louis Meyer (1928-33-36), Wilbur Shaw (1937-39-40), and Mauri Rose (1941 with a teammate driving

But after those first three wins within a decade, it took another 10 years to get No. 4. Did he ever give up hope? "Whenever you give up hope," he said sincerely, "you might

"I'm trying to teach my children that when they say Well, we just don't like it Daddy,' that they can't quit. I tell them you started it, you finish it. Just do the best job you can. That's the way I've always felt about racing. I'm not a quitter,

I don't give up." Indeed not. So will he try for five? "If Mr. Hulman [Indy owner Tony Hulman] doesn't bar me from the track!"

This year's race was a two-car battle most of the way between Foyt and 1973 winner Gordon Johncock. Their cat-andmouse game began in earnest on the 18th lap, when early

Johncock would open up a lead only to have Foyt whittle h down second by second, and A.J. was closing again with just is of the 200 laps left to go when Johncock's engine blew, leaving the Texan home free.

The crowd's cheers were heard above the roar of the cars as Foyt took the lead and cruised the rest of the way to vie tory, averaging 161.331 m.p h. overall to garner this \$259.791 lion's share of the prize fund.

The way Foyt and Johncock held sway for most of the race broke the expected domination of the event by the new Pormula One-derived cars and engines. These cars did get second place (pole sitter Tom Sneva, who finished a long 28 second behind Foyt), and also third (Al Unser), but mechanical fils struck down several others including those of Mario Andretti, defending champion Johnny Rutherford, and rookle Damy ongais as they were making strong charges for the front.

Adding interst to this year's race was the fact that Janet Guthrie, who had failed in an historic attempt to qualify a year ago, carned a spot in the 33-driver field. Her presence forced a change in the traditional opening signal - a problem which Hulman, who always gives the famous command solved thus "In company with the first woman ever to qualify at ledianapolis, gentiemen start your engines.'

Guthrle, whose car had repeated mechanical problems. stayed out there for more than two hours despite many long pit stops, but in the end completed only 27 of the 200 laps. She finished 29th, but even that was worth prize money of \$16.55.

Rugby: North America gets to see 'the greatest'

By David Parry-Jones Special to The Christian Science Monitor

In all but one of the world's nations "black and blue" conjures up visions of a Muhammad All victim. In Wales the term immediately brings to mind Cardiff Rugby Football Team with their black and Cambridge-blue hooped jersies. Now, North America has had a rare opportunity to witness the skill and finesse of a club which unashamedly and without reserva-

tion calls itself "the greatest" in the world. Few would dispute the title - indeed, it may well win fresh advocates as Cardiff display the finer points of European rugby football to crowds in Vancouver, Edmonton, Fraser Valley, and elsewhere.

For the Welsh side the trip rounds off a hard, exhausting centenary season, ending with a one-point defeat in the cup final at the hands of their age-old seaport rivals, Newport.

From the beginning its players have enjoyed superlative facilities close by the River Taff under the frowning walls of a castle that dates back to Roman times. These days it shares a twin-arena complex known as Cardiff Arms Park with Wales's national XV.

It is a site which has known great seasons and great days.

"But sometimes our conceit has been rudely punctured along the way," grins club historian Danny Davies. "In 1885-6, captained by the originator of the four three-quarter system, Frank Hancock, we won 26 games on the trot, and had only to beat English visitors Moseley to end the year with an invincible record.

"A celebration banquet was arranged, bands were hired to play for the all-conquering heroes, and pocket-watches were bought and inscribed ready for presenting to the players. "Alas – pride came before the fall. Moseley

Two other season are recalled with especial pride by Cardiffians. In 1985-6 a XV captained by the legendary Gwyn Nicholls, containing Golf's nonfine performers like Percy Bush and Rhys Gabe, lost only once in 32 outings, 10-8 to the touring New Zealanders. The visitors themselves lost only one game that year, to the full Welsh skie.

In a more demanding programme of 41 matches during 1947-48 Haydn Tanner's team 🗝 bost bull twice. 🖢

November, 1953," recalls Danny Davies. "That

was when we beat New Zealand 8-3. "Our side included the magnificent stand-off half Cliff Morgan, who has since pursued a glamorous career with BBC television, for whom he is now bead of Outside Broadcasts.

ever produced by Wales. We deserved the shoes to hairdos."

palm for the thorough and imaginative nature of his team's preparations." The Lianelli club may have besten a New

Zealand side since then, and the recent record of Newport against tourists is more impressive. But Cardiff are still pre-eminent in fixtures against local rivals. A record number of players has also been

capped for Wales, 156 up to the end of this season as against 112 from Newport, the nearest Some of these men are with Cardiff in North

America, including Gareth Edwards, the chunky genius whom many rate as the best scrum half ever to have played the game. Ian Robinson, Mike Knill, Alex Finlayson and England's Barry Nelmes, the vice-captain,

are also men who have played for their coun-But the player most likely to bring crowds to their feet is club skipper Gerald Davies, 41 times a Welsh cap, whose speed off the mark and devastating side-step have to be seen to be

What can American and Canadian sides expect from his team?

Both the Lianelli club and the Weish national XV have crossed the Atlantic recently," he says, "and fans who remember them can be

assured that our style is not dissimilar. "We have a tough, all-winning pack of forwards, and backs who should please with precise ball control and clever running."

It has been an demanding year for Gerald and his men, with tough celebration matches against a World XV and the touring Barbarians RFC, capped by the long arduous trail to the

"Bul I can promise North Americans that we have saved up something special for this tour," adds the captain. "Rugby Union Football is now a tremendous spectator sport - and we shall be out to prove the point.

feminist images

Despite the presence of many career-minded women on LPGA tour, the circuit could be carning a bad name among feminists. Men outnumber women on the association's board of "But surely our greatest day of all was in directors six to four. Ray Volpe, a former National Hockey League executive, is the LPGA Commissioner. The tour's media guide, edited by a male, includes such chauvinistic profile information as "extremely attractive" and "eye-catching blonde." And in the May Issue of Golf Digest, lour veteran Marlene Hagge "The key man was our captain Bleddyn Wil- writes that the LPGA has a committee that adtions, perhaps the greatest three-quarter back vises the young players on "everything from

"Public events-they're not enough to report the world we live in. The Monitor also looks for the revealing non-event, the evolving social attitude."

Melvin Maddocks Columnist-at-large The Christian Science Monitor

Like his columns, Melvin Muddocks doesn't fit into a category. The Monitor knew him first as a copyboy who wrote

editorials, then as a literature-loving sportswriter. From sportswriter, he moved to television columnist, to music reviewer,

to theater and film critic, to seven years as the Monitor's book editor. Today, twice a week, Maddocks gives his witty, incisive reading on happenings and non-happenings. He looks at them with a respect for how much they can tell us, and with a skeptical sense of how little

is yet understood. Other traits that produce the Maddocks manner: an awareness of the latest trends, even fads; a feeling for what the next wave will be.

For your Monitor subscription just use

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR. THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

London Bureau, 4 Grosvenor Place, London, England SW1X 7JH

Box 125, Astor Station, Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02123

Please start my subscription to the weekly international edition of the Monitor. U.S. British W. German Dutch Dollars Marks Guilders i∃6 mos. Francs 12.50 33.75

 Cheque/money order enclosed in one of above currencies 13 International Money Order to follow ... D Bank draft enclosed (U.S. Dollars)

Name (Please	Diint)		<u> </u>		-
Street		<u> </u>			
					Flat
Cita ,	4.7	Country	1-1	100	Post Coda

62.50

C) 1 year 25.00 15.00 Rates include delivery by regular mail. Airmail rates on request. 67.50



Tong (front) in 'Hard Times': 'Dickens would have been a TV writer today'

mediately decided that I wanted to play the part of Louisa."

Is Miss Tong a Dickens buff?

production, made possible by a special grant "I've read about half of Dickens, I believe from the National Endowment for the Humanhe was a genlus. We tend to forget that Dickities, Exxon Corporation, and PBS stations, is a four-part dramatization of Dickens's short ens was a star in his own time - like Mick Jugnovel about the new and continuing battle beger or Rudolph Nureyev. Women would faint tween the Industrial Revolution and creative inand swoon over him. Wherever he went, people approached him in the streets for his autodividuality for possession of the human spirit. It stars a large cast of smerb British actors, graph. among them Patrick Allen, Timothy West, Ed-"We tend to imagine him as a crusty old ward Fox, Michelle Dibnah, and, of course, man scraping away with a plumed pen, but he

was handsome, adored women, and had 12 chil-Miss Tong, on her first visit to the United dren and a wife who went completely to pieces States to take part in the many "Unstairs. when he got himself a much younger girl. Downstairs" farewell ceremonies and, in-Does Miss Tong feel that "Hard Times" has cidentally, to promote "Hard Times," is eastamore to offer the American public than "Uptre about her role in this new coproduction, stairs, Downstairs?" which premieres in the United States and will " 'flard Times' is much more complex. 'Up-

be seen in Britain in the fall. "I read a lot, and I'm especially fond of Vic- opera, but it had no really strong positions, no torian novels," she says over breakfast at a New York hotel, where she is just a little late - cared very much about universal problems as and damp ("wouldn't you know, my hairdryer — true today as they were 130 years ago. had to break down right now?")

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Jacqueline Tong: not

'downstairs' anymore

By Arthur Unger

bought herself a five-story house in London.

In addition, she has moved right upstairs to

"Hard Times," a Granada TV/WNET co-

the role of Louisa in Dickens's "Hard Times."

The series is now running on U.S. television,

but Britons will not see it until the autumn.

queline Tong, that is.

Television

"Just the winter before last, I read 'Hard tween the lower class, the rich, and the edu-Times, and I was knocked out by it and im-cated, and the emerging middle class. He

wanted to compare the philosophy of education which stuffed people full of facts vs. the school of life. That's the point he was making in 'Hard Times' - that life is more important than schooling. The epitome of Mr. Gradgrind's philosophy was picking ragamuffins up off the street and teaching them, their alphabet rather than to use their imaginations."

Dld Miss Tong have a satisfactory education "I am fantastically well-educated - a con-

vent school and primary school and then an acting school. One of my dreams is still to go to Oxford and read English literature, but I'll probably never do it now, since I'd feel so old at 27 among the 18-year-olds."

With the four-week alring of "Hard Times" on Public Broadcasting Service and coordinated study courses planned to coincide, does Miss Tong believe we are in for a Dickens stairs. Downstairs' was a tasteful British soap revival?

"Yes - there's such a wealth of material in point of view. Dickens, on the other hand, Dickens, He would certainly have been a TV writer if he were alive today. His work is so "Dickens was fascinated by the conflict bevisual and the characters so clearly described. Dickens is so fantastic for an actor to play be-

makes you feel sorry for even the horrible ones because they become so real, pathetic. Neurotic Bounderby, for instance - you may not like him, but you know why he is like that. No two dimensional characters in Dickens all the reason and the pain is there.

arts/books

"You must warn people to watch the whole series even if they feel it starts slowly. Each part is so concentrated and condensed that you may not know until the last what has been going on. It's a very complex piece."

What comes next in Miss Tonge's career? "I'm headed for California now to meet

some film people - I'd love to do cinema in America because we just don't make them in England anymore. Then, I'm going back to do a modern series about the British Army, called "Spearhead." I'm looking forward, too, to being back home in my new Regents Park house. I've got people pruning the roses, but I want to do that myself."

Will Jacquetine-Louisa-Daisy miss the old Eaton Place days?

"... I hope people will remember Daisy but be able to think of me as Louisa. And, in the long run, Jacqueline Tong."

American audiences will certainly think of Jacqueline Tong as Louisa during the fourweek run of this four-part "Great Performances" series, which overflows with complex characters, colorful locations, and important social issues - all reflected in marvelously absorbing old-fashioned story-teiling.

I have seen only the first of the series and plan to enjoy all four despite the rather pedantic discussions which follow the American showings. In these, professorial types manage in turn what I believed was a total entertainment into a classroom device. But, the exigencies of a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities makes such pedantry a prerequisite for funding (as was the case in

the recent "American Short Story" series). Enjoy "Hard Times" for its joys and sorrows and superb story-telling. Then, if your pleasure needs intellectual rationalization, watch and listen to three Dickens scholars. Prof. George Ford, Prof. Steven Marcus, and Lord Briggs, explain what it was that you enjoyed so much, courtesy of writer Arthur Hopcraft, director John Irvin, producer Peter Eckersley . . . and Charles Dickens, of course.

Unfinished Journey, by Yehudi Menuhin. (London: MacDonald & Jane's. £6.95. By Louis Snyder

Few personages - not even the offspring of royalty - burst on the world's gaze full-blown at the age of seven, and are still there, relatively unscarred, in their sixtieth year.

Book review

"Unfinished Journey" is the autobiographical saga of one such phenomenon, Yehudi Menuhin - violinist, idealistic thinker and doer. dutiful son and affectionate brother, family man and world citizen. His unique story, in which God and nature, his family and those who contributed to his amazing growth and success are never given less than full credit, provides continually absorbing - and wonder of wonders - believable reading.

Where musical child prodigies mostly disperse their talents and disappear after a brief day in the sun, Yehudi, thanks to the careful



PULITZER PRIZE FOR DRAMA 1976 VINNER OF 9 IGNY AWARDS aspecially BEST MUSIC 1976 New York Shakespagne Festival presents A CHORUS LINE
flow York: Sheltert Theatre
Los Angeles: Sheltert Theatre
London: Dravy Lane Theatre
Condon: Dravy Lane Theatre
Condon: Dravy Lane Theatre

MONITOR THEATERGOERS Since Monitor entertainment advertising e meant to be informative; its appearance loss not necessarily imply Monitor en-forsement. For information on productions sometised in the Monitor watop, the delly columns for reviews.

Yehudi Menuhin: nourishing an extraordinary gift

supervision of learned, loving Russian-Jewish parents, escaped the traps of exploitation and over-achievement so often set for the young and obviously gifted. Born in New York in 1916, he moved to San Francisco, where he encountered the violin and then his first mentorteacher, Louis Persinger, who was fortunately sensitive to the extraordinary talent placed in his charge.

Meanwhile, educated at home and reared without undue feeling that he was "special," Yehudi accepted with equanimity a procession of events that set the musical world on its collective ear: a San Francisco Symphony debut at seven, first European appearances in Paris at 11, and in Berlin, under Bruno Walter's baton, at 12. At this time, too, he gained a second mentor, the Romanian violinist-composeror Georges Enesco, who remained lifetime influence.

Regimen of youth

For those who are too young to remember the furore caused by Yehudi, the child virtuoso, the early chapters of his book will come as a revelation. And even those who may first have heard him as a teen-age veteran, seemingly the equal of any of the geat performers of this century, will be astonished at the detailed account Menuhin furnishes of the regimen of learning and practice which was

packed into those youthful years.
Fortunately, Menuhin was equipped mentally and emotionally to face the problem of transition from prodigy to mature artist. He writes: "The intuitive aptitude I displayed as a child was, if you like, my doing and my undoing, my making and my unmaking. But there is an advantage in establishing the lop story of one's constructions first; one has seen the heights, one knows what one is building for and what must be sustained, if the structure can remain

suspended long enough to permit the gaps to be filled in, building from the top proves more efficient. . . . I knew what I was aiming for." As "Unfinished Journey" progresses through

the years to the present, innumerable subjects are touched on, countless personalities of varying degrees of fame are introduced, and one is involved in the account of joys and tribulations experienced by an internationally renowned artist as he travels ceaselessly to make music for audiences of every kind, under all conditions: a concert in Peru accompanied by a piano untuned for five years; a traditionbreaking encore during a New York Philharmonic engagement; two impromptu recitals for blanket-wrapped, newly liberated survi-

Numerous accomplishments

Interwoven with the years of professional engagements are candid disclosures of family relationships, with his parents and sisters, pianists Hephzibah and Yaltah; an early unsuccessful marriage and a subsequent triumphant one; an active determination to contribute to the accomplishment of peace on earth; the discovery of yoga and of Indian music; his confident but unpopular defense of conductor Wilhelm Furtwacagler following World War II; the founding of his own music school in England to pass along his performing heritage.

Menuhin writes in an expansive but unflamboyant style. For one who admittedly has spent a life seeking to create utopia - "it has nonetheless been 'achieved here and there, briefly and partially" - he can, without false modesty, frankly state his case: "My constanteffort . . . is to mold reality into something that justifies happiness, that doesn't leave me has made if possible. I need, apart from well- out the world.



Yehudi Menuhin on his first voyage to Europe Ten years old and obviously gifted

being, a sense of purpose. It is my good fortune that I have never lacked for either."

. While "Unfinished Journey" is essentially rooted in music, its interest and its message are by no means confined to the performer or the music lover. For basically, it is the story of someone to whom an extraordinary gift was given, how it was recognized and nourished. with a bad conscience. I can afford to be satis-fied if I play well because a lifetime's work it to spread understanding and beauty through-